

Y 4
.Sci 2
90-1/2/
INDEX 1968 NASA AUTHORIZATION
ind.
90-1/2/
Sci 2
90-1/2/

GOVERNMENT

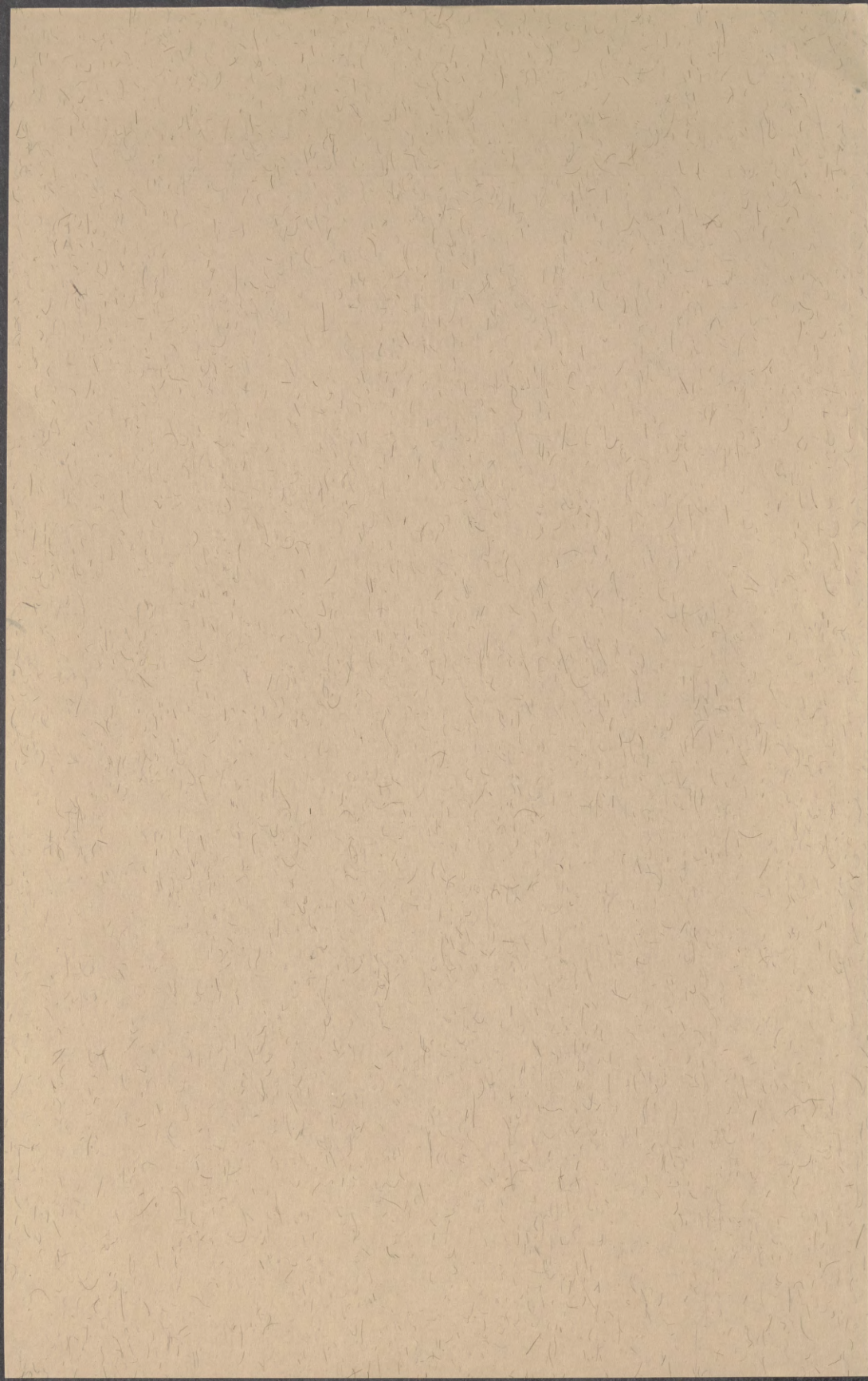
Storage

INDEX
FOR HEARINGS
BEFORE THE
COMMITTEE ON
SCIENCE AND ASTRONAUTICS
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
NINETIETH CONGRESS
FIRST SESSION
ON
H.R. 4450, H.R. 6470
(Superseded by H.R. 10340)
FOR PARTS 1-2-3-4

Printed for the use of the Committee on Science and Astronautics

KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES





1968 NASA AUTHORIZATION

INDEX
FOR HEARINGS
BEFORE THE
COMMITTEE ON
SCIENCE AND ASTRONAUTICS
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
NINETIETH CONGRESS
FIRST SESSION
ON
H.R. 4450, H.R. 6470
(Superseded by H.R. 10340)
FOR PARTS 1-2-3-4

Printed for the use of the Committee on Science and Astronautics



U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1967

76-265

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402 - Price 45 cents

COMMITTEE ON SCIENCE AND ASTRONAUTICS

GEORGE P. MILLER, California, *Chairman*

OLIN E. TEAGUE, Texas
 JOSEPH E. KARTH, Minnesota
 KEN HECHLER, West Virginia
 EMILIO Q. DADDARIO, Connecticut
 J. EDWARD ROUSH, Indiana
 JOHN W. DAVIS, Georgia
 WILLIAM F. RYAN, New York
 THOMAS N. DOWNING, Virginia
 JOE D. WAGGONER, JR., Louisiana
 DON FUQUA, Florida
 GEORGE E. BROWN, JR., California
 LESTER L. WOLFF, New York
 WILLIAM J. GREEN, Pennsylvania
 EARLE CABELL, Texas
 JACK BRINKLEY, Georgia
 BOB ECKHARDT, Texas

JAMES G. FULTON, Pennsylvania
 CHARLES A. MOSHER, Ohio
 RICHARD L. ROUDEBUSH, Indiana
 ALPHONZO BELL, California
 THOMAS M. PELLY, Washington
 DONALD RUMSFELD, Illinois
 EDWARD J. GURNEY, Florida
 JOHN W. WYDLER, New York
 GUY VANDER JAGT, Michigan
 LARRY WINN, JR., Kansas
 JERRY L. PETTIS, California
 D. E. (BUZ) LUKENS, Ohio
 JOHN E. HUNT, New Jersey

CHARLES F. DUCANDER, *Executive Director and Chief Counsel*

JOHN A. CARSTARPHEN, JR., *Chief Clerk and Counsel*

PHILIP B. YEAGER, *Counsel*

FRANK R. HAMMILL, JR., *Counsel*

W. H. BOONE, *Chief Technical Consultant*

RICHARD P. HINES, *Staff Consultant*

PETER A. GERARDI, *Technical Consultant*

JAMES E. WILSON, *Technical Consultant*

HAROLD A. GOULD, *Technical Consultant*

PHILIP P. DICKINSON, *Technical Consultant*

JOSEPH M. FELTON, *Counsel*

ELIZABETH S. KERNAN, *Scientific Research Assistant*

FRANK J. GIROUX, *Clerk*

DENIS C. QUIGLEY, *Publications Clerk*

PART I

INDEX OF PERSONAL NAMES

A	
Adams, Mac C.:	Page
General testimony.....	61,
63, 64, 75, 117, 133, 134, 188, 493-507, 581-594, 673, 674	
Information requested by the committee.....	75, 76, 118-131
Prepared statement.....	508-532, 594-648
B	
Bell, Hon. Alphonzo.....	24, 25, 62
Brinkley, Hon. Jack.....	34, 68, 69, 193
Brown, Hon. George E.....	65, 191, 192
Brunk, William:	
"The Planets".....	342-350
Buckley, Edmond C.:	
General testimony.....	193, 649-653, 675
Prepared statement.....	654-670
C	
Cabell, Hon. Earle.....	33, 67, 68
Cortright, Edgar M.:	
General testimony.....	439-460
Prepared statement.....	460-491
D	
Daddario, Hon. Emilio.....	24,
25, 38, 60, 112, 113, 117, 133, 134, 185-190, 245, 673, 674	
E	
Eckhardt, Hon. Bob.....	35, 36, 69, 676
F	
Fellows, Robert F.:	
"The Story of the Earth's Atmosphere".....	316-327
Fulton, Hon. James G.....	16,
17, 37, 39, 58, 59, 75, 77, 78, 80, 83, 84, 87-89, 93, 102, 105, 107,	
111, 114, 117, 118, 131, 134, 244, 428, 429, 508, 671, 672.	
Fuqua, Hon. Don.....	30, 31, 62, 63
G	
Griswold, W.:	
"Practical Results From the NASA Program".....	400-421
Gurney, Hon. Edward J.....	29, 30, 63-65, 180-183, 185
H	
Hechler, Hon. Ken.....	23,
24, 59, 60, 63, 103, 104, 108, 113, 114, 184, 245-247, 672, 673, 676	
Hunt, Hon. John E.....	36, 37, 70, 192-194, 676
J	
Jaffe, Leonard:	
General testimony.....	421-438
Prepared statement.....	677-696

Jastrow, Robert:	Page
"Comparison of U.S./U.S.S.R. Space Science"-----	284-315
"The Planets"-----	342-350
K	
Karth, Hon. Joseph E.-----	17, 18, 59, 77, 78, 89, 114, 180, 244
L	
Leshner, Richard L.:	
General testimony-----	532-540, 545-547, 676
Prepared statement-----	552-581
M	
Miller, Hon. George P.-----	1,
3, 16-18, 23-37, 39, 41, 57-63, 65-72, 139, 140, 180, 184, 186,	
187, 190, 191-194, 235, 244-246, 421, 438, 439, 491, 493, 507,	
508, 532, 547, 581, 648, 649, 653, 670, 672, 673, 675-677.	
Mosher, Hon. Charles A.-----	59
Letter from Elmer B. Staats-----	119-121
Mueller, George E.:	
Biography-----	139, 140
General testimony-----	25,
30, 88, 104, 108, 110, 140-143, 145, 148-156, 158, 159, 161-169,	
172-193.	
Prepared statement-----	195-233
N	
Naugle, John E.:	
"A Brief History of Research in Electricity"-----	397-399
Newell, Homer E.:	
General testimony-----	44, 62, 69, 102, 191, 192, 235-247
Prepared statement-----	248-421
P	
Pelly, Hon. Thomas M.-----	26, 61, 110, 111, 137
Pettis, Hon. Jerry L.-----	34, 35, 68, 88, 101, 105, 106, 190, 191
Pieper, George F.:	
"The Solar Wind and the Earth's Magnetosphere"-----	328-341
Pin, Clerio P.:	
Letter from Jacob E. Smart-----	128
R	
Reynolds, Orr E.:	
"Space Research and Progress in Biological Science"-----	374-393
Roudebush, Hon. Richard L.-----	23, 58, 60, 673
Roush, Hon. J. Edward-----	26, 27, 61, 62
Rumsfeld, Hon. Donald-----	27, 28
Ryan, Hon. William F.-----	28
S	
Seamans, Robert C., Jr.:	
General testimony-----	41-71,
73-75, 77-80, 82-84, 87, 89-93, 97, 100-111, 113-118, 131-138	
Information requested by the committee-----	64,
65, 71, 75, 76, 79-81, 83, 84, 87, 93-100, 107, 111, 112, 136, 137	
Smart, Jacob E.:	
Letter to Clerio P. Pin-----	128
Smith, Henry J.:	
"Astronomy as a Space Science"-----	358-373
Spriggs, J.:	
"Practical Results from the NASA Program"-----	400-421
Staats, Elmer B.:	
Letter to Hon. Charles A. Mosher-----	119-121
T	
Teague, Hon. Olin E.-----	73,
75, 77, 78, 80, 83, 87-89, 91, 92, 101-103, 105-108, 110, 111,	
113-115, 117, 132-136, 138.	

	V	Page
Vander Jagt, Hon. Guy-----		32, 33

	W	
Webb, James E.:		
Biography-----		4, 5
General testimony-----		5-18,
23-39, 181, 183, 185-188, 191-194, 245, 247, 491, 648, 671-675		
Information requested by the committee-----		18-23
Wilmarth, Verl R.:		
"Planetology"-----		351-357
Winn, Hon. Larry-----		33, 34, 67, 87, 88, 675
Wolff, Hon. Lester L.-----		32, 66, 67, 107, 108, 675
Wyatt, D. D.:		
General testimony-----		78, 84, 87, 88, 103-107, 117
Information requested by the committee-----		79
Wydler, Hon. John W-----		31,
32, 65, 66, 70, 71, 108-110, 132, 134, 137, 138, 185-187, 675		

SUBJECT INDEX

A

AEC-S/C. (<i>See</i> Apollo program/Acceptance checkout equipment— Spacecraft.)	
Ad Hoc Committee on Scientific Qualifications and Selection of Scientific Astronauts.....	Page 169, 172, 219
Administrative operations:	
Appropriations and budget.....	2, 3, 26, 42, 45, 54, 64, 79, 115, 697, 699
Administrative support.....	106-108
Facilities services.....	103, 104
Increase.....	80
Technical services.....	104-106
Funding reduction, fiscal year 1967.....	58, 77-79
Management.....	30, 105, 106, 113-115
Organizational changes.....	9-11
Position management system.....	90
Reprogramming.....	27, 77, 78, 131
ADP. (<i>See</i> Automatic data processing.)	
Advanced manned missions program.....	1, 166, 179, 214, 232, 629, 630, 696, 698
Appropriations and budget.....	1, 179, 232, 696, 698
Post-Apollo applications program.....	166, 214
Program planning.....	629, 630
Advanced Orbiting Solar Observatory (AOSO):	
Project cancellation.....	440, 460
Advanced research and technology program (<i>see also</i> Office of Advanced Research and Technology).....	75, 623, 625, 627
Priority in space program.....	75
Technology utilization.....	623, 625, 627
AEC. (<i>See</i> Atomic Energy Commission.)	
Aerojet-General Corp., Sacramento, Calif.:	
Large turbopumps testing.....	606, 636
260-inch motor testing.....	609
Aeronautical Chart and Information Center:	
Lunar photograph.....	354
Aeronautics program, OART (<i>see also</i> Hypersonic aircraft; specific aircraft; Subsonic transport; Supersonic transport).....	2, 8, 33, 44, 46, 75-77, 494-496, 509-512, 582-584, 599, 600, 630, 632, 696, 699
Accomplishments.....	44, 599, 600
Aircraft technology evolution.....	494-496, 509-512
Appropriations and budget.....	2, 33, 584, 630, 696, 699
Budget increase.....	46
Experiment verification and flight testing.....	512
Funding.....	46
Objectives.....	8, 630
Manpower.....	75, 76
Program review.....	46
Research and development.....	77, 582-584
Supporting research and technology.....	632
Technology utilization.....	496
Agriculture, Department of:	
Cooperation with DOC, Interior, and NASA:	
Earth resources survey program.....	435, 693
Personnel utilization.....	114

Air Force, Department of (<i>see also</i> Aeronautical Chart and Information Center; Eastern Test Range; F-111 aircraft; Manned Orbiting Laboratory; SV-5 aircraft):	
Communications satellite system.....	Page 452, 476
Cooperation with Army, NASA, and Canadian Defence Board:	
STOL aircraft support.....	631
Cooperation with NASA:	
Large solid motor research.....	65
MOL project.....	168, 172, 216, 220
XB-70 research.....	68
Instrumentation Ships Project Office.....	658
McDonnell Aircraft.....	183
Titan II development.....	21
UFO project.....	66
Air Force Electronic Systems Division:	
Apollo instrumentation aircraft.....	658-660, 668
Air Force National Range Division:	
Instrumentation aircraft.....	660
Instrumentation ship operation.....	650, 658, 668
Aircraft (<i>see also</i> specific aircraft):	
Small aircraft research.....	601, 602
ALSEP (<i>See</i> Apollo program/Lunar surface experiment package.)	
Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, Calif.:	
Appropriations and budget.....	2, 697, 699
Construction of facilities.....	132, 627, 645, 647
Extraterrestrial life research laboratories.....	391
FAA use.....	618
Hypersonic wind tunnel.....	104, 136, 630
Research and development.....	133, 522, 541, 543, 559, 563, 578, 579, 600, 601
Space Science Research Laboratory:	
Cost estimate.....	489
Antofagasta, Chile, tracking station:	
Deactivation.....	665
AOSO. (<i>See</i> Advanced Orbiting Solar Observation.)	
Apollo applications program (<i>see also</i> Apollo Telescope Mount; Saturn/	
Apollo Applications Office)	1,
7-10, 15, 29-31, 48-50, 58, 70, 71, 140, 142, 155-166, 169, 172, 173,	
176-178, 182, 192, 205-214, 218, 220, 222, 229-232, 660, 696, 698	
Accomplishments.....	162
Administrative operations.....	9, 10
Alternate and follow-on missions.....	48, 49
Appropriations and budget.....	1, 29, 30, 48, 176, 229, 230, 696, 698
Reduction.....	58
Background.....	48
Capabilities.....	211
Cost projection.....	182
Earth orbital missions.....	173, 222
Experiments.....	140
Funding.....	178, 231, 232
MOL support.....	172, 220
Extended lunar exploration operations.....	49, 50
Interagency cooperation.....	10, 208
Long duration manned flight operations.....	49
Manpower:	
Increase.....	74
Projections.....	182
Missions.....	208-211
Mission support:	
Appropriations and budget.....	178, 231, 232
MOL comparison.....	31, 70, 71
Objectives.....	7, 8, 15, 48, 142, 205-208
Orbital assembly and resupply.....	192
Planned activities, 1968.....	49, 50, 176, 177, 229, 230
Planning schedules.....	211-214
President's Science Advisory Committee recommendations.....	169, 218
Program review.....	155-166
Scientific and technological importance.....	205, 206

Apollo applications program—Continued

	Page
Space vehicles:	
Appropriations and budget.....	177, 230, 231
Tracking and data acquisition.....	660
Apollo program (<i>see also</i> Apollo-Saturn 204; Apollo-Saturn 206; Apollo	
Telescope Mount; Instrumentation aircraft; Instrumentation ships;	
Saturn V; Uprated Saturn I).....	1,
5-7, 22-25, 32, 33, 35, 36, 41, 42, 44, 47, 49-53, 56, 60, 74, 93,	
96, 97, 109, 113, 140, 142, 143, 145, 154, 156, 163-165, 172-174,	
177, 180, 181, 183-187, 199, 201-204, 206, 208, 213, 216, 219,	
220, 223-225, 228, 231, 247, 482, 517, 519, 523, 650, 651, 657-660,	
696, 698	
Acceptance checkout equipment-spacecraft (ACE-S/C).....	96, 97
Accident effect.....	35, 36
Accomplishments.....	5, 199
Administrative operations:	
Organizational changes.....	216
Appropriations and budget.....	1, 52, 53, 696, 698
Budget cut effect.....	32, 33
Checkout equipment and procedures.....	93, 180, 181, 202
Command and service module:	
Testing.....	96
Cost estimates.....	32, 173, 174, 223, 224
Economic impact study.....	183
Engine development:	
Funding.....	228
Fuel cells.....	517
Hardware adaptation to Apollo applications.....	49, 50, 142, 156, 206
Launch vehicle production.....	47
Lunar Excursion Module (LEM):	
AS-204 accident effect on development.....	202
Grumman Aircraft Engineering Corp. contract.....	151, 202, 224
Landing subsystem.....	22
Testing.....	96
Lunar landing:	
Schedule possibilities.....	185, 186
Lunar surface experiment package (ALSEP):	
Description.....	482
SNAP research applications.....	247
Management:	
Program phasing.....	202-204
Manned mission operations.....	143
Mission support:	
Appropriations and budget.....	228
Objectives.....	6, 7, 53
Open-ended mission concept.....	52, 53, 203
Personnel:	
Phasedown.....	74, 203
Post-Apollo program.....	51
Budget effect.....	41, 42
Personnel effect.....	109, 113
Planning.....	5
Program review.....	145-154
Radio isotope power.....	519
Schedule.....	24, 25, 56, 60, 140, 184
Spacecraft:	
Appropriations and budget.....	174, 177, 224, 225
Defects.....	186, 187
Design.....	523
Experimental payload capabilities.....	32
Flight director attitude indicator (FDA-1).....	22, 23
Land landing capability.....	177, 231
Procurement status.....	163-165, 213
Redesign.....	22, 23, 25
Reusability.....	208
Spacecraft 101.....	150, 151, 201, 202

Apollo program—Continued	
Support from other programs:	Page
Lunar Orbiter photographs	172, 219
Surveyor certification of landing sites	172, 220
Tracking and data acquisition:	
Communications and tracking ships	44
Deep space network support	22, 651, 658
Ground station network	172, 220, 650, 657-660
Unmanned mission operations	140, 143
Apollo 204 Review Board:	
Apollo organization support	148, 199
National reaction	33, 34
Preliminary findings	5, 24, 150, 201
Apollo-Saturn 204 (AS-204) (<i>see also</i> Apollo 204 Review Board):	
Accident effect	6, 24, 25, 27, 35, 36, 42, 45,
52, 53, 60, 105, 145, 148, 151, 152, 173, 180, 181, 199-202, 222	
External power and control	192, 193
Apollo-Saturn 206 (AS-206):	
LEM flight test	151, 202
Apollo Telescope Mount (ATM):	
Capabilities	211
Experiments	11
Mission	50, 71
OART research applications	247
Solar observations	162
X-ray telescopes	369
Applications Technology Satellites (ATS) (<i>see also</i> ATS-1; ATS-4):	
Antennas in synchronous Earth orbit	442, 455, 456, 465, 479
DOD/FAA/NASA cooperation	426, 681
Electric thrusters:	
OART research applications	247
Instrumentation development	408
Program review	47, 48
Appropriations and budget (<i>see also</i> specific centers and programs):	
Administrative operations	2, 54
Authorization bill for fiscal year 1968, H.R. 4450, H.R. 6470, H.R. 10340:	
Section analysis	42, 134, 137
Text	1-3, 696-700
Authorization bills, fiscal years 1967 and 1968, differences	8, 44, 45, 137
Budget cut effects	15, 79
Budget request	42, 51, 59
Reduction	27, 28, 43, 45, 57, 58
Construction of facilities	2, 54
Gross national product percentage	179
Research and development	1, 2, 54
Space importance relative to Vietnam	15, 16
Aristarchus lunar crater	356
Army, Department of:	
Cooperation with Air Force, NASA, and Canadian Defence Board:	
STOL aircraft support	631
Cooperation with NASA:	
Jet flap helicopter rotor procurement	631
Plum Brook land acquisition	131
Army Electronics Command:	
Technology utilization	580
Ascension Island, tracking station:	
30-foot antenna	662
Asteroids:	
Description	347
Astronauts:	
Crew safety	145, 148, 199
Mercury project risk decisions	19, 20
Scientist-astronauts:	
Astronomers	191, 192
Selection	169, 172, 219

ATDV. (<i>See</i> Gemini project/Augmented target docking vehicle.)	
Atlas-Agena launch vehicle (<i>see also</i> Agena target vehicle):	Page
Payload capability	497, 515
Phaseout	55, 485
Atlas-Centaur launch vehicle:	
Development completion	440, 460, 485
Atlas launch vehicle:	
Mercury project risk decisions	19, 20
ATM. (<i>See</i> Apollo Telescope Mount.)	
Atomic Energy Commission (AEC) (<i>see also</i> Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory):	
Cooperation with DOD:	
Nuclear rocket program	42, 50
Cooperation with NASA:	
Radioisotopes	636
SNAP-8 program	611, 636
Space Propulsion Facility investigation	122
Technology utilization program	538, 556
SNAP research and development	247
ATS. (<i>See</i> Applications Technology Satellites.)	
ATS-1:	
Accomplishments	481
Capability	455, 478
Communications experiments	681
Meteorological applications	428, 429, 685
ATS-4	8
Automatic Data Processing (ADP):	
Appropriations and budget	100-103
Checkout systems	93-97
Computers:	
Impact on public	503, 509, 527
Equipment acquisition	101
Program description	90, 91
Self-testing and repairing (STAR) computer system	408

B

B-70 aircraft. (<i>See</i> XB-70 research aircraft):	
Basic research program, OART	2,
78, 79, 593, 594, 603-605, 620, 622, 625, 644, 645, 696, 699	
Appropriations and budget	2, 593, 644, 696, 699
Fluid physics	603-605
Materials research:	
Nickel electroforming	625
Titanium stress corrosion	620, 622
Mathematics:	
Planetary trajectories calculation	620
Reprogramming funds to administrative operations	78, 79
Research areas	593, 594, 644, 645
Bell Telephone Laboratories:	
Solar energy conversion research	516
Bendix Corp.:	
Control moment gyro	622
Biosatellite project:	
Failure	44
Launch	457, 482
Risk decisions	21
Bioscience program, OSSA (<i>see also</i> Biosatellite project)	2, 240,
241, 269-275, 322, 324, 374, 393, 456, 457, 481, 482, 696, 698	
Appropriations and budget	2, 696, 698
Table	482
Origin of life	322, 324, 374, 393
Program content	456, 457, 481, 482
Space research impact	240, 241, 269-275
Blossom Point, Md., tracking station:	
Deactivation	652, 665

Blount Brothers Corp.:	Page
Plum Brook contractor.....	118
Boeing Co.:	
Electromagnetic hammer.....	400
Noise research.....	24, 46
Personnel relocation.....	183
Bureau of the Budget:	
Funds reserve.....	79
NASA original budget request cut.....	28
Personnel freeze.....	58
1968 budget review.....	41
Bureau of Commercial Fisheries.....	693
Bureau of Public Roads:	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Highway safety.....	411
C	
C-135 aircraft:	
Conversion to Apollo instrumentation aircraft.....	660
CAB. (<i>See</i> Civil Aeronautics Board.)	
California Department of Highway Safety.....	546, 565
California Institute of Technology, Pasadena. (<i>See</i> Jet Propulsion Laboratory.)	
California, University of:	
Electromagnetic-flow meter.....	414
Canada (<i>see also</i> Canadian Defence Board; Churchill Research Range, Fort Churchill, Canada; DeHavilland Co.):	
Satellite and sounding rockets programs.....	240, 260
Canadian Defence Board:	
Cooperation with DOD and NASA:	
STOL aircraft support.....	631
Wind tunnel program.....	601
Canberra, Australia, tracking station:	
Consolidation with Woomera station.....	652, 665
85-foot antenna.....	658
Canton Island, tracking station:	
Deactivation.....	658
Centaur launch vehicle (<i>see also</i> Atlas-Centaur launch vehicle):	
Accomplishments.....	485
Engine failure.....	44, 605
Hydrogen fuel development.....	20
Propellant management system.....	247
Surveyor program use.....	440, 460
CFSTI. (<i>See</i> Clearinghouse for Federal Scientific and Technical Information.)	
Challenger, H.M.S.:	
Oceanography expedition.....	391
Chemical propulsion program, OART (<i>see also</i> Large solid motor project; Launch vehicles).....	2, 78, 79, 585, 587, 632-634, 696, 699
Appropriations and budget.....	2, 585, 632-634, 696, 699
Energy conversion.....	514
Planned research.....	585, 587, 632
Reprogramming funds to administrative operations.....	78, 79
Chinook helicopters.....	400
Chrysler Corp.:	
Personnel relocation.....	183
Churchill Research Range, Fort Churchill, Canada:	
Upper atmosphere seasonal temperature variation.....	316
Civil Aeronautics Board:	
Cooperation with FAA and NASA:	
Small aircraft research.....	601
Civil Service Commission:	
Pay increase.....	83, 115

Clearinghouse for Federal Scientific and Technical Information (CFSTI):	Page
Data dissemination	536, 555
Coastal Sentry Quebec, USS	658
Command and data acquisition stations. (<i>See</i> Gilmore Creek, Alaska CDA station; Wallops Island CDA station.)	
Commerce, Department of (<i>see also</i> Environmental Science Services Administration):	
Cooperation with Agriculture, Interior, and NASA:	
Earth resources survey program	435, 693
Cooperation with DOD and NASA:	
Geodetic satellite project	52
Cooperation with NASA:	
Meteorological research	52
Technology utilization	538, 556
Wet-road driving safety	411
Committee on Space Research (COSPAR):	
Satellite geodesy	679, 680
Committees and Boards:	
Ad Hoc Committee on Scientific Qualifications and Selection of Scientist Astronauts	169, 172, 219
Apollo 204 Review Board	5, 33, 34, 148, 151
Canadian Defence Board	601, 631
Civil Aeronautics Board (CAB)	601
Committee on Space Research (COSPAR)	679, 680
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics (NACA)	68, 509
Oversight Committee, House	5
President's Scientific Advisory Board	31, 41, 47-49, 66, 166, 169, 189, 214, 218, 529
Science and Technology Advisory Committee	169, 218, 219
Space Science Board	450, 474
Communications and navigation:	
Potential uses of space	424-426, 680-683
Practical applications of OSSA programs	407, 408
Communications network (NASCOM):	
Ground station integration	649
Progress, 1966	652, 666, 667
Communications Satellite Act of 1962	425, 680
Communications Satellite Corp., Washington, D.C. (<i>see also</i> Early Bird communications satellite):	
Charges for services by NASA	408
Establishment	407
NASA support of launches	425, 680
Operational communications satellite system	452, 476
Communications satellites (<i>see also</i> specific satellites):	
Accomplishments	44
Potential uses	425, 426, 680-682
Voice broadcast satellite	442, 456, 465, 479
Comsat. (<i>See</i> Communications Satellite Corp.)	
Concorde supersonic transport	61
Construction of facilities (<i>see also</i> specific centers, offices, and programs):	
Appropriations and budget	2, 42, 45, 54, 64, 91, 116, 117, 120-123, 131, 132, 697, 699
Funds receipt from R. & D.	132
Contracting and procurement (<i>see also</i> Sustaining university program; specific projects):	
Assignment overlap	34
Incentive contracts	55
In-house versus out-of-house employees	109-111, 113
Manpower review	55
Standardization of space systems	55
Technology transfer	278, 402
Control Data Corp.:	
ACE-S/C computers	97
Corps of Engineers:	
Construction of facilities supervision	109, 113

D

Data processing. (<i>See</i> Automatic Data Processing.)	
De Havilland Co., Canada:	
Cooperation with NASA:	Page
Wind tunnel program.....	601
Deep-space network (DSN):	
Accomplishments, 1966.....	658, 660
Current status.....	651, 652
Facility deficiencies.....	22
Functions.....	649
Future requirements.....	662
Lunar Orbiter support.....	658-662
Manned space flight network support.....	658
Surveyor project support.....	660
Deep-space probes. (<i>See</i> Marine; Sunblazer; Voyager.)	
Defense, Department of (DOD) (<i>see also</i> Air Force; Army; Interagency cooperation; Navy):	
Contracting and procurement:	
Technology transfer.....	278, 402
Cooperation with Commerce Department and NASA:	
Geodetic satellite program.....	52
Cooperation with FAA and NASA:	
ATS program.....	426, 681
F-106 aircraft.....	631
Cooperation with NASA:	
Aeronautics research and development.....	44, 46, 582
Aircraft operation and maintenance.....	584
Apollo recovery operations.....	174, 224, 228
Contract administration.....	228
Engine research.....	585, 587, 633
Facilities coordination and construction.....	66, 67
Facility and personnel support.....	622
Manned space flight program.....	220
OART program planning.....	629
Satellite communications programs.....	39
Secondary payload integration coordination.....	67
Sleeping quarters in space.....	161
Tracking and data acquisition support.....	649, 667, 668
X-15 and F-111 aircraft funding.....	632
Gremex management training system.....	419
Delta launch vehicle:	
Development completion.....	482, 484
ESRO purchases.....	420
Department of Agriculture. (<i>See</i> Agriculture, Department of.)	
Department of the Air Force. (<i>See</i> Air Force, Department of.)	
Department of the Army. (<i>See</i> Army, Department of.)	
Department of Commerce. (<i>See</i> Commerce, Department of.)	
Department of Defense. (<i>See</i> Defense, Department of.)	
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. (<i>See</i> Health, Education, and Welfare, Department of.)	
Department of Housing and Urban Development. (<i>See</i> Housing and Urban Development, Department of.)	
Department of the Interior. (<i>See</i> Interior, Department of.)	
Department of Justice. (<i>See</i> Justice, Department of.)	
Department of the Navy. (<i>See</i> Navy, Department of.)	
Discoverer program:	
Hardware adaptation for biosatellite project.....	21
DOC. (<i>See</i> Commerce, Department of.)	
DOD. (<i>See</i> Defense, Department of.)	
Douglas Aircraft Corp.:	
Noise research.....	24, 46

E

Early Bird communications satellite:	
Commercial transatlantic communications service.....	407

Earth:	Page
History.....	349, 350
Planetology studies.....	351-353
Resources survey program:	
Potential uses of space.....	430-438, 686-693
Practical applications of OSSA program.....	415, 416
East Grand Forks, Minn., tracking station:	
Deactivation.....	652, 665
Eastern Test Range, Patrick AFB, Fla.:	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Reimbursement for facility services.....	103, 104
NASA launch rate.....	485
NASA range operations.....	104, 105
Education and welfare:	
Practical application of OSSA programs.....	419, 420
Educational programs. (See Sustaining university program.)	
ELDO. (See European Launcher Development Organization.)	
Electricity research:	
Background.....	242, 243-277, 397-399
Electronics research.....	503
Electronics Research Center, Cambridge, Mass.:	
Administrative operations:	
Appropriations and budget.....	648
ADP equipment.....	102
Appropriations and budget.....	2, 45, 54, 697
Construction of facilities.....	132, 627, 647
Funding.....	132-134
Establishment.....	502
Office space and equipment rentals.....	104, 105
Personnel:	
Increase.....	74, 108, 582, 627
Recruitment.....	107
Research concentration.....	108
Voyager klystron development.....	246
Electronic systems program, OART.....	2,
78, 79, 502, 503, 524-526, 591-593, 642-644, 696, 699	
Appropriations and budget.....	2, 591, 642, 643, 696, 699
Future requirements.....	502, 503
Reprogramming funds to administrative operations.....	78, 79
Research areas.....	524-526, 591-593, 643, 644
Ellington Air Force Base, Tex.:	
Transfer to Texas National Guard.....	104
Energy management:	
Space program impact.....	282
Engineering research:	
Technology capability increase.....	493, 506, 507
Engines. (See specific engines.)	
England. (See Great Britain.)	
Environmental factors project:	
Mariner camera design.....	246
Environmental research:	
Earth's atmosphere:	
Comprehensive study.....	316-327
Investigation context.....	236
Magnetosphere.....	239, 261, 262, 285, 328-339
Space research impact.....	237, 238, 255, 256
U.S.-U.S.S.R. space related literature.....	286, 287
Earth's land and water:	
Space research impact.....	238, 239, 256-260
Environmental Research Associates, Randallstown, Md.:	
EVA research.....	619
Environmental Science Services Administration (ESSA) (see also ESSA meteorological satellites; National Environmental Satellite Center; Weather Bureau; see also specific command and data acquisition stations):	
Launches, 1966.....	453, 477
NASA relationship.....	11, 12
National operational weather satellite system.....	408, 427, 452, 475, 684

Environmental survey satellite. (<i>See</i> ESSA meteorological satellites.)	
ESRO. (<i>See</i> European Space Research Organization.)	Page
ESRO I.....	12
ESRO II.....	12
ESSA. (<i>See</i> Environmental Science Services Administration.)	
ESSA meteorological satellites:	
Photographs.....	453, 481
ETR. (<i>See</i> Eastern Test Range.)	
European Launcher Development Organization (ELDO):	
Space technology cooperation.....	36
European Space Research Organization (ESRO) (<i>see also</i> ESRO satellites):	
Cooperation with NASA.....	12, 420
Delta launch vehicles purchases.....	420
Space technology cooperation.....	36
EVA. (<i>See</i> Extravehicular activity.)	
Explorer project (<i>see also</i> Geodetic satellite program; International co-operation):	
Current status.....	443, 466
OART research applications.....	243
Explorer VIII:	
Helium ions discovery.....	317
Explorer IX:	
Atmospheric density studies.....	316
Explorer XVII:	
Atmosphere measurements.....	317
Explorer XVIII:	
Magnetic tail measurement.....	335
Explorer XXVI:	
Magnetic storm measurement.....	338
Explorer XXXII:	
Objectives.....	317, 443, 466
Explorer XXXIII:	
Magnetosphere data.....	261, 335
Objectives.....	466
Extraterrestrial life.....	241, 274, 275, 343, 389-391
Extravehicular activity (EVA):	
Earth-based simulation.....	506, 530
Gemini project accomplishments.....	143, 197
Problems.....	6
Research in support of Gemini.....	619, 620

F

F-1 rocket engine:	
Funding.....	228
F-2 lifting body:	
Flight experiments.....	44
F-106 aircraft:	
Aircraft drag reduction.....	512
Research use.....	631
F-111 supersonic aircraft:	
Flight research.....	46
Funding transferred from DOD to NASA.....	632
Variable sweep wing.....	513
FAA. (<i>See</i> Federal Aviation Administration.)	
Facilities. (<i>See</i> Construction of facilities.)	
Federal Aviation Administration (FAA):	
Cooperation with CAB and NASA:	
Small aircraft research.....	601
Cooperation with DOD and NASA:	
ATS program.....	426, 681
F-106 aircraft.....	631
Cooperation with NASA:	
Aeronautics research and development.....	46, 582, 622
Noise and sonic boom research.....	674
OART program planning.....	629
Supersonic transport research.....	68, 513, 618, 619

Federal Communications Commission (FCC):	
Cooperation with NASA:	Page
Space communications	683
Federal Water Pollution Control Administration:	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Air and water pollution program	591, 642
Flight Research Center, Edwards, Calif.:	
Bioinstrumentation for test pilots	576
F-111 aircraft flight experiments	513
Lifting body testing	585, 603, 604
Small aircraft flying qualities	602
Food and agriculture:	
Practical applications of OSSA programs	417
Food and Drug Administration:	
Air curtain use	412
Fish flour approval	693
France (<i>see also</i> Concorde supersonic aircraft):	
Launch assistance by NASA	420
STOL commercial aircraft	493, 508
Fuel cells:	
Background	636
Improvements	499, 517-519
Funding (<i>see also</i> Reprograming):	
Reserves for 1968	79

G

GAO. (*See* General Accounting Office.)

Garrett Airesearch Corp.:

Control moment gyro	622
---------------------	-----

Gemini project:

Accomplishments	5, 6, 43, 143, 145, 161, 196, 197, 199, 484
-----------------	---

Augmented target docking adapter:

McDonnell Aircraft Corp. contract	183
-----------------------------------	-----

Backup objectives	52
-------------------	----

Failures	44
----------	----

Fuel cells	517
------------	-----

Photographs	411, 415-417, 419, 420, 433
-------------	-----------------------------

Program completion	9, 136, 140, 143
--------------------	------------------

Organization phaseout	168, 216
-----------------------	----------

Personnel transfer	168, 169, 216
--------------------	---------------

Reprogramming funds to administrative operations	78, 79
--	--------

Risk decision	20, 21
---------------	--------

Spacecraft:

Atmosphere	636
------------	-----

Configuration	523
---------------	-----

Titan II use	21
--------------	----

Tracking and data acquisition	650, 655, 656
-------------------------------	---------------

Ultraviolet spectrograms of stars	417
-----------------------------------	-----

Gemini-Titan IV (GT-4):

Bioinstrumentation	504, 530
--------------------	----------

Photographs	415
-------------	-----

Gemini-Titan V (GT-5):

Photographs	419
-------------	-----

Gemini-Titan VI (GT-6):

Tracking and data acquisition	656
-------------------------------	-----

Gemini-Titan VII (GT-7):

Tracking and data acquisition	656
-------------------------------	-----

Gemini-Titan VIII (GT-8):

Tracking and data acquisition	650, 656
-------------------------------	----------

Gemini-Titan IX (GT-9):

Earth's zodiacal light photograph	419
-----------------------------------	-----

EVA simulation	619
----------------	-----

Gemini-Titan XII (GT-12):

EVA simulation	506, 507, 530, 619
----------------	--------------------

Instrumentation aircraft checkout	650, 660
-----------------------------------	----------

	Page
General Accounting Office (GAO):	
Plum Brook reactor facility investigation.....	118, 119, 122, 123, 128-131
General Electric Co.:	
ACE-S/C system development.....	97
Electrical support equipment for Uprated Saturn I.....	93
General Services Administration (GSA):	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Highway safety.....	411
Reprogramming funds to administrative operations.....	78
Geodesy:	
Potential use of space.....	422-424, 677-680
Geodetic satellite project:	
Benefits.....	52, 422, 424
Geological Survey Observatory, Flagstaff, Ariz.:	
Astronaut training.....	191
Geological Survey, U.S.:	
Ground water discharge.....	415
George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Ala.:	
Apollo applications program:	
Responsibilities.....	11
Apollo applications program office.....	169, 216
Apollo program:	
Automation plan.....	93
Hardware development management.....	484
Appropriations and budget.....	2, 697, 699
Computer program.....	541, 559
Construction of facilities.....	131, 132
Gyro stabilization system.....	247
Huntsville Operations Support Center (HOSC).....	93
Pegasus satellite meteoroid penetration.....	602
Research and development.....	187, 188, 407, 573, 574, 576, 577, 581
Saturn V launch vehicle:	
Computer facilities.....	96
S-IC stage testing.....	226
Technology Status and Trends Symposium.....	577
Technology utilization:	
Electromagnetic hammer.....	407
Uprated Saturn I launch vehicle:	
Computer checkout.....	95
Voyager program:	
Launch vehicle.....	11
Operations management.....	37, 38, 452, 475
George Washington University:	
NASA Biomedical Application Team activity coordination.....	556
Georgia, University of:	
Computer programs dissemination project.....	537, 556
Geoscience:	
Space research impact.....	237-240, 254-265
Germany, West:	
International cooperation.....	12, 13
Launch assistance by NASA.....	420
Sounding rocket program.....	420
Sun probe project.....	36
Gilmore Creek, Alaska, CDA station:	
TOSS tracking and data acquisition.....	668
GISS. (See Goddard Institute for Space Studies, New York.)	
GPO. (See Government Printing Office.)	
Goddard Institute for Space Studies, New York (GISS):	
"Comparison of U.S./U.S.S.R. Space Science".....	252, 284-315
Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md. (see also Satellite Tracking Data Acquisition Network):	
ADP equipment phasing.....	102, 490
Appropriations and budget.....	2, 697, 699
Construction of facilities.....	131
Data compression techniques.....	247
Gremex management training system.....	419

Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md.—Continued	Page
OAO failure investigation.....	468
OSSA institutional management.....	489
Practical results of OSSA programs-reports.....	400
Real property rentals.....	104
Research and development.....	405, 411, 540, 541, 545, 558, 559, 563, 573-575, 577, 578
STADAN operations.....	664
Tracking stations operations.....	172, 220
Utility modification and installation project:	
Cost estimate.....	489
Goldstone, Calif., tracking station:	
Construction of facilities:	
Advanced antenna system.....	136
Phased-array antenna.....	653, 670
85-foot antenna.....	658
210-foot antenna.....	404, 651, 652, 663, 664
Government Printing Office (GPO):	
Data dissemination.....	536, 555
NASA contract.....	107
NASA pamphlet sales.....	245
Grand Bahama Island.....	658
Great Britain (<i>see also</i> Challenger, HMS; Concorde supersonic aircraft; Grand Bahama Island; UK-3 satellite):	
Launch assistance by NASA.....	420
Satellite R. & D.....	39
Sounding rocket program.....	420
Space technology cooperation.....	12
Grumman Engineering Aircraft Corp., Bethpage, N.Y.:	
Apollo spacecraft acceptance checkout equipment stations.....	225
LEM contract.....	151, 224
OAO failure investigation.....	468
GSA. (<i>See</i> General Services Administration.)	

H

H-1 rocket engine:	
Funding.....	226
Health and medicine:	
Practical applications of OSSA programs.....	412-415
Health, Education, and Welfare, Department of:	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Technology utilization program.....	538, 540, 556, 558
Helicopters:	
Army/NASA cooperation:	
Jet flap rotor procurement.....	631
Research areas.....	512, 584
HEW. (<i>See</i> Health, Education, and Welfare, Department of.)	
HL-10 lifting body:	
Progress.....	603
Housing and Urban Development, Department of:	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Personnel loan.....	558
HUD. (<i>See</i> Housing and Urban Development, Department of.)	
Human factor systems program, OART.....	2, 503-507, 529, 530, 532, 590, 591, 613, 625, 636-642, 696, 699
Appropriations and budget.....	2, 590, 636, 696, 699
Bioinstrumentation.....	504, 506, 530, 625
Biotechnology.....	503, 505, 529
Life support and protective systems:	
Advanced space suit.....	613
Mission orientation.....	506, 507, 530, 532
Research areas.....	590, 591
Spacecraft atmosphere.....	636-642
Huntsville instrumentation ship.....	658
Hypersonic aircraft:	
Capabilities.....	513
Radiation heating research.....	616, 617
Research areas.....	584

I

IBM. (<i>See</i> International Business Machines Corp.)	
IGY. (<i>See</i> International Geophysical Year.)	
IMP. (<i>See</i> Interplanetary Monitoring Platform.)	
Incentive contracts. (<i>See</i> Contracting and procurement.)	
India:	
Sounding rocket program	420
Indiana University:	
Aerospace Research Applications Center	537, 538, 555, 556
Fee-paying member companies, list	571
Industry (<i>see also</i> Technology utilization program):	
NASA's international programs benefits	420
Overtime	88
Practical applications of OSSA programs	401-407
Research compared with university programs	68
Technology utilization program	536, 573-581
Work termination	87
Instrumentation aircraft:	
Current status	650, 658-660
Instrumentation ships (<i>see also</i> Huntsville; Mercury; Redstone; Vanguard; Watertown):	
Air Force and Navy operation	668
Current status	650, 658
Instrumentation Ships Project Office (ISPO)	658, 668
Intelsats communications satellites:	
Capabilities	407
Interagency cooperation:	
AEC-NASA:	
Nuclear rockets program	42, 50, 497, 515, 587, 634
Radioisotopes	636
SNAP-8 program	611, 636
Agriculture Department-DOC-Interior-NASA:	
Earth resources survey program	435, 693
Agriculture Department-NASA:	
Apollo applications	10
Air Force-NASA:	
MOL program	168, 172, 216, 220
Army-NASA:	
Jet flap helicopter rotor procurement	631
CAB-FAA-NASA:	
Small aircraft research	601
DOC-DOD-NASA:	
Geodetic satellite program	52
DOC-NASA:	
Apollo applications	10
Meteorological research	52
DOD-FAA-NASA:	
Aeronautics research and development	582
ATS program	426, 681
F-106 aircraft	631
DOD-industry-NASA:	
Manned space flight	220
DOD-NASA:	
Aircraft operation and maintenance	584
Apollo recovery operations	174, 224, 228
Contract administration	228
Engine research	585, 587, 633
Facility and personnel support	622
Instrumentation aircraft and ships	658, 660
OART program planning	629
Sleeping quarters in space	161
STOL aircraft support	631
Tracking and data acquisition	649, 667, 668
X-15 and F-111 aircraft funding	632
XB-70 aircraft research	44, 46

Interagency cooperation—Continued

ESSA-NASA:	Page
Meteorological satellite project.....	452, 476
Tracking and data acquisition.....	668
FAA-NASA:	
Aircraft braking research.....	622
Noise and sonic boom research.....	674
OART program planning.....	629
Supersonic transport research.....	513, 617-619
HUD-NASA:	
Personnel loan.....	558
Interior Department-NASA:	
Air and water pollution program.....	591, 642
Apollo applications.....	10
Justice Department-NASA:	
Crime prevention and law enforcement.....	540, 558, 676
Navy-NASA:	
V/STOL research.....	601
Interior, Department of (<i>see also</i> Federal Water Pollution Control Administration):	
Cooperation with Agriculture, DOC, and NASA:	
Earth resources survey program.....	435, 693
Cooperation with NASA:	
Technology utilization.....	558
Topographical maps value.....	431, 687
International Business Machines Corp.:	
Saturn V:	
Instrument units.....	228
International cooperation (<i>see also</i> European Space Research Organization; European Launcher Development Organization; Treaty on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space; specific countries):	
Canada-United States:	
Alouette launching.....	460
STOL aircraft.....	631
Wind tunnel program.....	601
Italy-United States:	
San Marco project.....	38, 39
Satellite and sounding rockets programs.....	420
U.S. policy framework.....	12, 13, 38
U.S.S.R.-NASA:	
Meteorological data exchange.....	31, 32
Western Europe-NASA.....	36, 37
World response to U.S. programs.....	221
International Geophysical Year (IGY).....	316
International Telecommunication Satellite Consortium.....	407
International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics.....	679, 680
Interplanetary Monitoring Platform (IMP):	
Magnetosphere data.....	335
OART research applications.....	247
Io, Satellite of Jupiter.....	339
ISPO. (<i>See</i> Instrumentation Ships Project Office.)	
Italy (<i>see also</i> San Marco project):	
Launch assistance by NASA.....	420
Space technology cooperation.....	12

J

J-2 rocket engine:	
Appropriations and budget.....	228
Funding.....	226
Management.....	111, 112
Japan:	
Cooperation with NASA.....	12
Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, Calif. (<i>see also</i> Space Flight Operations Facility):	
Appropriations and budget.....	2, 133, 490, 697, 699
Construction of facilities:	
Funding.....	131
Mariner planet tracker and computer software development.....	246

Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, Calif.—Continued

OSSA management:	Page
Contract administration with California Institute of Technology	489
NASA Pasadena office (formerly NASA resident office)	489
Practical results of OSSA programs-reports	400
Research and development	112, 404, 408, 545, 563, 575, 578, 579
Solar simulator	404
Space Flight Operations System Development Laboratory:	
Cost estimate	489
Spacecraft technology and engineering education	420
Statistical theory of the atom	417
Video data processing techniques	247
Voyager program:	
Operations management	37, 38
Surface laboratory	11
Surface laboratory system management	451, 475
Johannesburg, South Africa, tracking station:	
85-foot antenna:	
Hail damage	406
John F. Kennedy Space Center, NASA, Kennedy Space Center, Fla.:	
Administrative operations:	
Communications cost	107
Organizational changes	169, 218
Apollo applications program:	
Mission support	178, 232
Up-rated Saturn I delivery	165, 213
Apollo program:	
Command and service modules delivery	224
LEM delivery	224, 225
Mission support	228
Spacecraft acceptance checkout equipment stations	225
Spacecraft 101 checkout	151, 201
Up-rated Saturn I delivery	165
Apollo 204 accident	199
Appropriations and budget	2, 174, 224, 697, 699
Central Instrumentation Facility	93
Launch complex 17:	
Construction	136, 487
Launch complex 34:	
Construction of facilities	136
Up-rated Saturn I checkout system	94, 95
Launch complex 37:	
Up-rated Saturn I checkout system	94, 95
Launch complex 39:	
Construction of facilities	136
Crawler-transporter	22
Operational status achievement	154, 205
Saturn V checkout system	95
Saturn V ground support equipment	228
Saturn V launch pads	22
Launch pad refurbishment	226
Manned Spacecraft Operations (MSO) Building	97
Meteorological satellites photographs use	408
Personnel increase	74
Saturn V launch vehicle:	
Computer checkout	96
Delivery dates	175, 226
S-IC stage delivery	226
S-II stage delivery	227
S-IVB stage checkout	227
Support operations	228
Up-rated Saturn I delivery	226
JPL. (See Jet Propulsion Laboratory.)	
Jupiter (planet):	
Description	347-349
Life possibilities	389, 391
Magnetosphere	262, 339
Research effect	264

Jupiter C launch vehicle:	Page
Payload capability.....	515
Justice, Department of:	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Crime prevention and law enforcement.....	540, 558, 676
K	
Kano, Nigeria, tracking station:	
Deactivation.....	658
Kansas, University of:	
Medical center bioinstrumentation applications.....	506, 530, 625
Kennedy Space Center. (<i>See</i> John F. Kennedy Space Center.)	
Kepler lunar crater.....	356
L	
Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va.:	
Administrative operations:	
Appropriations and budget.....	648
ADP equipment.....	102
Aircraft braking research.....	411, 546, 563, 565, 622
Astronaut training facilities:	
EVA simulation.....	619
FAA use.....	618
Gyro stabilization system.....	247
Hot gas radiation research facility.....	644
Lunar Orbiter computer program.....	246
Personnel increase.....	74, 108, 582, 627
Practical applications of OSSA programs-reports.....	400
Research and development.....	521, 522, 541, 559, 575, 578, 580, 622
Scanner project launch.....	613, 615
Spacecraft atmosphere sensors.....	636
Utilities rentals.....	104
Voyager program:	
Landing capsule.....	11, 451, 475
Operations research.....	37, 38
Parachute system development.....	246
Large solid motor project:	
Current status.....	587
DOD program.....	587, 633
260-inch:	
Appropriations and budget.....	24
Current status.....	63, 65
Funding.....	63-65
Project cost.....	65
Testing.....	609
Launch Information Exchange Facility (LIEF).....	93
Launch vehicle development:	
OSSA responsibilities.....	485
Launch vehicle procurement:	
Appropriations and budget.....	2, 58, 485, 487, 696, 699
OSSA vehicle cost.....	459
Reprogramming funds to administrative operations.....	78
Launch vehicles (<i>see also</i> specific launch vehicles):	
Earth orbit weight capability, chart.....	497, 515
Flights, 1958-1966.....	18, 19
Reusability studies.....	158, 208
Solid propulsion research.....	63
LEM. (<i>See</i> Apollo program/Lunar excursion module.)	
Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio (<i>see also</i> Plum Brook reactor facility):	
Aerojet-General contract:	
260-inch motor testing.....	609
Appropriations and budget.....	2, 120, 121, 697, 699
Contract administration.....	121
Drop facility.....	605
Land acquisition.....	117, 627, 647
Practical applications of OSSA programs-reports.....	400
Research and development.....	133, 402, 521, 540, 573, 574, 576, 577, 632
Spacecraft drop tests.....	604
Technology utilization conference.....	580
Utilities rental.....	104

LIEF. (<i>See</i> Launch Information Exchange Facility.)	
Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory, New Mexico:	
Nuclear rocket research.....	Page 133
LRL. (<i>See</i> Lunar Receiving Laboratory.)	
Luna 9:	
Landing site.....	44
Luna 10:	
Lunar magnetic field and plasma.....	341
Luna 13:	
Lunar surface material.....	445, 471
Lunar and planetary program, OSSA (<i>see also</i> Lunar exploration; planetary exploration).....	1, 444-449, 469-474, 696, 698
Appropriations and budget.....	1, 696, 698
Table.....	470
Program content.....	444-449, 469-474
Lunar exploration (<i>see also</i> Lunar and planetary program, OSSA; Lunar Receiving Laboratory):	
Advanced manned missions.....	232
Apollo mission.....	53
Extended operations.....	158, 208
Magnetosphere.....	341
Saturn V use.....	59
United States/U.S.S.R. space related literature.....	286
Lunar Orbiter project:	
Accomplishments.....	5, 448
Deep space network support.....	651, 658
Intercontinental time synchronization.....	418
Manned Space Flight Network checkout.....	650, 657
OART research applications.....	246, 247
Photographs.....	44, 172, 219, 239, 251, 265, 356, 484
Project phaseout.....	440, 460, 475
Spacecraft:	
Procurement.....	444, 469
Lunar Orbiter I:	
Accomplishments.....	445, 471
Earth photograph.....	344
OART research applications.....	246
Tracking and data acquisition.....	658
Lunar Orbiter II:	
Accomplishments.....	445-448, 471
Tracking and data acquisition.....	658-662
Lunar Orbiter III:	
Accomplishments.....	445, 471, 473
Lunar Receiving Laboratory (LRL).....	11, 138
Lunar surface:	
Composition.....	354-356
Photographs.....	44, 172, 219, 220, 444-446, 448, 470, 473, 474
M	
M-1 rocket engine:	
Cancellation:	
Analysis.....	606, 607, 609
J-2 engine backup.....	15, 17, 18
Testing.....	44
M-2 lifting body:	
Flight experiments.....	44
Progress.....	603
Madrid, Spain, tracking station:	
85-foot antenna.....	658, 663
Manned Orbiting Laboratory (MOL):	
Air Force/NASA cooperation.....	168, 172, 216, 220
Apollo Applications program comparison.....	30, 31
Cost increase.....	70, 71
Gemini hardware transfer.....	71
Saturn V-Apollo use.....	32
Up-rated Saturn I-Apollo use.....	71

Manned Space Flight Network (<i>see also</i> Tracking and data acquisition):	Page
Apollo applications support	660
Apollo project support	154, 172, 205, 220
Facilities conversion	184, 657-660
Current status	650
Deep Space Network backup support	651, 658, 662
DOD support	667
Functions	649
Gemini project support:	
Accomplishments	655, 656
Titan III-C tracking	668
Tracking stations	172, 220
Manned space flight program (<i>see also</i> Apollo Applications program; Apollo program; Gemini project; Mercury project; Office of Manned Space Flight; Rescue missions)	10,
30, 59, 74, 96, 97, 104-143, 153, 154, 166-169, 173, 176, 196, 203, 205, 214, 215, 218, 220-223.	
Appropriations and budget	173, 221, 222
Decrease	30
DOD/NASA cooperation	220
Management	166-168, 214, 215
Manned versus unmanned missions	59
Mission support:	
Appropriations and budget	176
Operations, fiscal year 1968	205
Objectives	140-142, 196
Personnel:	
Reduction	74, 153, 154, 203
Post-Apollo objectives	141, 142
Program planning assumptions	173, 222, 223
Reprogramming	10
Schedule	25
Science and Technology Advisory Committee recommendations	169, 218
Spacecraft ADP systems	96, 97
Manned space science project:	
Program content	482-484
Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston, Tex. (<i>see also</i> Lunar Receiving Laboratory):	
Apollo applications program:	
Mission support	178, 179, 232
Responsibilities	11
Apollo applications program office	169, 216
Apollo program:	
Appropriations and budget	174, 224
Mission support	228
Spacecraft checkout	225
"Spacecraft Prelaunch Automatic Checkout Equipment"	93
Appropriations and budget	2, 697, 699
Construction of facilities	104, 131
Environmental Testing Laboratory	136, 138
Gemini project support	619
Lunar samples analysis	482, 484
Medical Research and Operations Directorate	169, 216, 218
Mission Control Center:	
Apollo program support	667
Gemini to Apollo operations conversion	154, 205
Personnel:	
Reduction	74
Real-Time Computer Center (RTCC)	93
Research and development	576
Science and Applications Directorate	11, 169, 216
Solar energy simulation space chamber	625
Space chamber facility	516
Spacecraft checkout	96
Thermal vacuum test article delivery	151, 202
Manpower. (<i>See</i> Personnel, Scientific and Technical Manpower.)	

	Page
Mariner project:	
Appropriations and budget	474
Computer techniques	413
Mars 1969 missions:	
OART research applications	246
Tracking and data acquisition	652, 664
Mars 1971 missions	47, 442, 449, 464, 465
OART research applications	247
Planned planetary exploration	474
Venus 1967 mission:	
OART research applications	246
Tracking and data acquisition	652, 664
Mariner II:	
Communications data rate	526
Development problems	21
Venus magnetic field	262
Venus surface data	343
Mariner IV:	
Communications data rate	526
Computer processing of pictures	503, 527, 623
Deep space network support	662
Mars magnetic field	464
Mars surface data	345
Martian atmosphere measurements	47
Midcourse correction	620
Tracking and data acquisition:	
Communications reestablishment	651, 663
Mars (planet):	
Description	345-347
Flyby	47
Life possibilities	62, 241, 274, 389
Magnetic field	262
Mariner 1969 mission	246, 652, 664
Mariner 1971 mission	442, 449, 464, 465
Voyager objective	172, 220, 241, 275, 441, 464
Marshall Space Flight Center. (<i>See</i> George C. Marshall Space Flight Center.)	
Massachusetts Institute of Technology:	
Liquid metal rapid solidification research	644
Pioneer coding techniques	246
Sunblazer space probe	465
Materials research:	
High-temperature materials	499, 501, 502, 519, 522
Polymers	522
Space program impact	282
McDonnell Aircraft Corp.:	
Gemini personnel reduction	183
Mercury instrumentation ship	658
Mercury (planet):	
Description	342, 343
Mercury project:	
Accomplishments	6
Risk decision for astronaut safety	19, 20
Spacecraft configuration	523
Meteorites:	
Composition and source	352, 353
Meteorological satellites project (<i>see also</i> ESSA meteorological satellite; Environmental Science Services Administration; Nimbus; Sounding rockets; Tiros; Weather Bureau):	
Instrumentation development	408
Management	408
U.S.S.R./United States exchange of data	31, 32
Meteorology:	
Accomplishments 1966	43, 44
Practical applications of OSSA programs	408, 409
Potential uses of space	427-430, 683-686
Research objectives	53

	Page
Michoud Assembly Facility, New Orleans, La.:	
Appropriations and budget	2, 697, 699
Construction of facilities	131, 132
S-IC stage checkout	226
Midwest Research Institute:	
Fee-paying member companies, list	573
NASA Biomedical Applications Teams	556
Mission Analysis Division, OART:	
Functions	629
Mississippi Test Facility, Bay St. Louis:	
Saturn V:	
First and second stage testing	228
S-IC stage delivery	226
MIT. (<i>See</i> Massachusetts Institute of Technology.)	
Mojave, Calif., tracking station:	
Support capability reduction	652, 666
MOL. (<i>See</i> Manned Orbiting Laboratory.)	
Moon. (<i>See</i> Lunar headings; e.g., Lunar exploration.)	
MSF. (<i>See</i> Manned space flight program.)	
N	
NACA. (<i>See</i> National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics.)	
NAS. (<i>See</i> National Academy of Sciences.)	
NASCOM. (<i>See</i> Communications network.)	
National Academy of Engineering:	
NASA pamphlets acquisition	245
National Academy of Sciences (NAS) (<i>see also</i> Space Science Board):	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Manned space flight program	169, 219
Cooperation with NASA and universities	11
NASA pamphlet acquisition	245
Space applications summer study	438, 695
Weather forecasting economic benefits	429, 685
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics (NACA)	68, 318, 509, 510
National Aeronautics and Space Act of 1958:	
National space goals	280
National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA). (<i>See</i> Administrative operations; Appropriations and budget; Contracting and procurement; Construction of facilities; Funding; Interagency cooperation; International cooperation; Research and development; <i>See</i> specific field installations and related establishments; <i>See</i> specific programs and program offices)	
National Environmental Satellite Center (NESC)	668
National Institutes of Health (NIH):	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Technology utilization	558
National prestige and security:	
Apollo applications program effect	155, 206
Practical applications of OSSA programs	400, 401
Space program importance	55, 56, 244, 281
National Research Council (NRC):	
Weather forecasting economic benefits	429, 685
National Science Foundation:	
Funding:	
Sustaining university program	70
Naval Research Laboratory (NRL):	
Cosmic X-rays studies	369
Sounding rockets	361, 369
Navy, Department of (<i>see also</i> Instrumentation ships):	
Cooperation with Air Force and NASA:	
Instrumentation Ship Project Office	658
Cooperation with NASA:	
V/STOL research	601
McDonnell aircraft	183
Navigation satellites	452, 476

NERVA nuclear rocket engine project:	Page
Appropriations and budget	42, 50, 54
Engine systems technology	44
Leadtime procurement	188
Program review	50, 51, 634-637
Progress	609-611
Pyrolytic graphite machining	541, 559
Saturn implementation	50, 51
NERVA I:	
Accomplishments	6
Completion	9, 15
NERVA II:	
Capabilities	497, 588
Development	8, 9, 15
Flight date	188
Saturn V relationship	187
NESC (See National Environmental Satellite Center.)	
New Mexico, University of:	
Technology Application Center:	
Free-paying member companies, list	572
NIH (See National Institutes of Health.)	
Nimbus meteorological satellites:	
Follow-on efforts	465
Nighttime cloud cover observation capability	427, 684
Objectives	686
Nimbus-B:	
Experiments	453, 478
Radioisotope power	519
SNAP research applications	247
Nimbus-E:	
Launch success	491
Objectives	442
Nimbus-F:	
Objectives	442
Nimbus II:	
Current status	453, 478
Medium resolution infrared imaging system	453, 479-481
Photographs	417
Noise research:	
Aerodynamic noise damping	46, 47
Aircraft research	24, 44, 46, 68
Current status	600
Future solution schedule	673-675
Jet engines noise suppressors	584
Research areas	630, 631
Sonic boom	618
North American Aviation, Inc.:	
Downey, Calif. industrial plant:	
Apollo spacecraft acceptance checkout equipment stations	225
Apollo spacecraft 101 assembly	149, 201
Command and service modules assembly	224
North Carolina Science and Technology Research Center:	
Free-paying member companies, list	572
Norway:	
Sounding rocket program	420
NRC. (See National Research Council.)	
NRDS. (See Nuclear Rocket Development Station.)	
NRL. (See Naval Research Laboratory.)	
Nuclear engine for rocket vehicle application. (See NERVA project.)	
Nuclear propulsion. (See Nuclear rockets.)	
Nuclear Rocket Development Station (NRDS), Nev.:	
Appropriations and budget	697, 699
Construction of facilities	133, 134, 627, 647
NERVA testing	188

Nuclear rockets program, OART (<i>see also</i> NERVA; Nuclear Rocket Development Station; Space Nuclear Propulsion Office; Phoebus; SNAP).....	Page 2,
58, 59, 116, 117, 133-136, 497, 515, 587, 588, 634-637, 696, 699	
AEC/NASA cooperation.....	497
Appropriations and budget.....	2, 588, 634, 696, 699
Construction of facilities.....	135, 136
Program review.....	587, 588, 634-637
Research and development.....	58, 59, 515
Supporting research and technology:	
Budget estimates, 1968, table.....	135
Test facilities.....	116, 117, 133, 134

O

OAQ. (*See* Orbiting Astronomical Observatory.)

OAQ-I:

Failure.....	468
Launch data delay.....	21
OART. (<i>See</i> Office of Advanced Research and Technology.)	
Office of Advanced Research and Technology (OART) (<i>see also</i> Advanced research and technology program; Aeronautics program; Basic research program; Chemical propulsion program; Electronics systems program; Human factors program; Mission Analysis Division; Nuclear rockets program; Space power and electric propulsion program; Space vehicles systems program):	
Apollo applications program support.....	158, 208
Appropriations and budget.....	582, 627, 629
Construction of facilities:	
Appropriations and budget.....	645, 647
Funding.....	627
Interagency cooperation.....	622
Major programs.....	581, 582
Manpower effort comparison in aeronautics, table.....	76
Personnel requirements.....	648
Research incorporated into OSSA program.....	246, 247
Research and development, OSSA applications.....	246, 247
Office of Manned Space Flight (OMSF) (<i>see also</i> Advanced manned missions program; Apollo applications program; Apollo program; Gemini project; Manned space flight program; Manned space flight committees and boards; Space medicine):	
Administrative operations:	
Appropriations and budget.....	647, 648
Organizational changes.....	168, 215
Intra-agency cooperation.....	9
Research support:	
Gyro stabilization system.....	245
Support of other programs:	
Voyager and NERVA.....	187, 188
Voyager program agreement with OSSA, text.....	189, 190
Office of Space Science and Applications (OSSA) (<i>see also</i> Bioscience program; Launch Vehicle procurement; Lunar and planetary program; Manned space science; Physics and astronomy program; Space science and applications program; Voyager program):	
Administrative operations:	
Appropriations and budget.....	489, 490
Apollo applications program support.....	158, 208
Construction of facilities:	
Appropriations and budget.....	487-489
OART research applications.....	246, 247
Voyager program agreement with OMSF, text.....	189, 190
Office of Technology Utilization:	
Regional dissemination centers:	
Fee-paying member companies, list.....	571-573
Office of Telecommunications Management:	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Space communications.....	683

Office of Tracking and Data Acquisition (OTDA):	Page
Apollo applications program support.....	158, 208
Construction of facilities.....	172, 220
Responsibilities.....	649
OGO. (See Orbiting Geophysical Observatory.)	
OGO-I:	
Accomplishments.....	317
Magnetosphere data.....	335
Objectives.....	468
OGO-II:	
Accomplishments.....	317
Objectives.....	468
OGO-III:	
Objectives.....	468
OMSF. (See Office of Manned Space Flight.)	
Operational Meteorological Satellite System:	
Capabilities.....	427, 683, 684
ESSA/NASA cooperation.....	452, 476
Orbiting Astronomical Observatory (OAO) (see also OAO-I):	
Automated remote control telescopes.....	372
Failure.....	44, 251
Risk decisions.....	21
Status.....	444, 467, 468
Orbiting Data Relay Satellite System:	
Benefits.....	426, 681, 682
Orbiting Geophysical Observatory (OGO) (see also OGO-I; OGO-II;	
OGO-III):	
Accomplishments.....	43
Program phaseout.....	440, 460
Status.....	444, 467
Orbiting Solar Observatory (OSO) (see also Advanced Orbiting Solar	
Observatory; OSO-D; OSO-E):	
Launch schedule.....	444, 467
Solar X-ray measurement.....	369
OSO. (See Orbiting Solar Observatory.)	
OSO-D:	
Launch.....	444, 469
OSO-E:	
Launch.....	444, 469
OSSA. (See Office of Space Science and Applications.)	
OTDA. (See Office of Tracking and Data Acquisition.)	
Oversight Subcommittee, House:	
Apollo 204 accident investigation.....	5

P

Pakistan:	
Sounding rocket program.....	420
Pegasus meteoroid detection satellite:	
Data application.....	600-603
Description.....	479
Mapping systems.....	418
Perkin-Elmer Co.:	
Spacecraft atmosphere sensor concept.....	636
Personnel (see also Astronauts; Scientific and technical manpower; specific	
centers and programs):	
Attitude toward testing.....	34, 35
Appropriations and budget.....	82-84
Bureau of the Budget personnel freeze.....	58
Cost increase.....	55, 82, 83
In-house versus out-of-house employees.....	109-111, 113
Increase.....	112, 113
Organizational change.....	9, 10
Overtime and holiday pay.....	84, 87-89
Overtime policy and approval authority, text.....	84-87
Position management system.....	89, 90
Recruitment for scientific and technical positions.....	107
Reduction.....	6, 26, 27, 54, 55, 74, 75, 108, 109

Personnel—Continued	Page
Relocation	183
Tracking and data acquisition	89
Travel expenses	90
Utilization	113-115
Work stoppage	87
Phoebus research reactor:	
Testing	44
Physics and astronomy program, OSSA (<i>see also</i> Explorers; Orbiting Astronomical Observatory; Orbiting Geophysical Observatory; Orbiting Solar Observatory; Sounding rockets)	1, 265-268, 287, 358-373, 443, 444, 446-469, 698
Accomplishments	468, 469
Appropriations and budget	1, 696, 698
Table	466
Astronomy program review	358-373
Program content	443, 444, 446-468
Space research impact	265-268
United States/U.S.S.R. space related literature	287
Pioneer space probes:	
OART research applications	246
Tracking and data acquisition:	
210-foot antenna	652, 663
Pioneer IV:	
Communications data rate	526
Pioneer VI:	
Accomplishments	443, 469
Pioneer VII:	
Earth's effect on solar wind	261
Magnetosphere data	335
Solar orbit	443, 469
Pittsburgh, University of:	
Knowledge Availability Systems Center:	
Fee-paying member companies, list	572
Planetary exploration (<i>see also</i> Lunar and planetary program, OSSA; specific planets):	
Advanced manned missions	232
Atmospheres:	
Magnetospheres	339
Program objectives	321
United States/U.S.S.R. space related literature	285, 286
Extraterrestrial life research	61, 62
Future Mariner missions	47
Geoscience	239, 262-264
Manned and unmanned missions joint study	189
Research and development	59
Risk decisions	21
Space Science Board recommendations	450, 474
United States/U.S.S.R. space related literature	286
Voyager missions	47
Planetology	351-357
Plum Brook reactor facility, Sandusky, Ohio:	
Construction of facilities:	
Funding, table	120
Management	118, 119, 122, 125-131
Land acquisition and restriction	131, 647
Space Propulsion Facility:	
Budget request	120, 121
Funding	119, 120
Project review	122-131
Pluto (planet)	347, 348
Plutonium	519
Power sources:	
Practical applications of OSSA programs	409-411
Space program impact	282
Pratt & Whitney Aircraft:	
Nuclear rocket research	133

	Page
President's report on space goals.....	68, 69
President's Scientific Advisory Committee:	
Apollo Applications program recommendations.....	169, 218
Biotechnology objective.....	529
Long-duration flights, recommendations.....	49
Manned and unmanned mission, joint study.....	189
MOL for manned earth orbit.....	31
Planetary exploration recommendations.....	47
Post-Apollo recommendations.....	41
Saturn V recommendations.....	48, 166, 214
Space goals.....	66
Propellants:	
Centaur hydrogen fuel development.....	20
Propulsion. (<i>See</i> Chemical propulsion; Large solid motor project; Nuclear rockets; Space power and electric systems.)	
Propulsion technology:	
Space program impact.....	282
Publications:	
"College Placement Journal".....	107
Conference on Selected Technology for the Petroleum Industry, NASA-SP-5053.....	403
"Economic Benefits From Oceanographic Research".....	429, 685
NASA pamphlets.....	245
United States/U.S.S.R. publications in space science.....	288-291
Q	
Qualifications and Standards and Component Technology Laboratory:	
Construction cost.....	132
Quasars.....	368, 369
Quito, Ecuador tracking station:	
Support capability reduction.....	652, 666
R	
R. & D. (<i>See</i> Research and development.)	
Radar altimeter Doppler velocity sensor (RADVS):	
Description.....	20
Radiation:	
Cosmic X-rays.....	369, 370
Radio Corp. of America:	
RCA-110 computer for uprated Saturn I.....	93, 94
Solar cell research.....	613
RADVS. (<i>See</i> Radar altimeter Doppler velocity sensor.)	
Ramjet engine:	
Hypersonic engine research.....	631
Ranger project:	
Computer technique.....	413
Lunar photography.....	239, 264
OART research applications.....	247
Seismometer.....	418
Redstone instrumentation ship.....	658
Reentry research:	
Vehicle configuration.....	522-524
Reprogramming:	
Authority.....	137
Program actions.....	80, 81
Transfer from construction of facilities.....	3
Transfer from R. & D. to administrative operations.....	79
Transfer from R. & D. to construction of facilities.....	132
Research and development:	
ADP equipment percentage.....	100
Appropriations and budget.....	1, 2, 42, 45, 54, 58, 64, 695, 697, 698, 699
ADP equipment.....	91
Nuclear rocket research.....	133

Research and development—Continued

Funding:	Page
Geographical distribution.....	26
Reserves for 1968.....	79
Line item changes.....	136, 137
Reprogramming funds to administrative operations.....	79
Testing demand for overtime.....	88
Transfer of funds to construction of facilities.....	132
Research Triangle Institute:	
NASA biomedical application teams.....	556
Rescue missions:	
260-inch solid motor applicability.....	17, 18
Rocket engines. (See Chemical propulsion; Large solid motors; Nuclear rockets; Space power and electric propulsion systems; Specific engines.)	
<i>Rose Knot Victor</i> , USNS.....	658
S	
Sacramento Test Facility, Calif.:	
S-IVB stage acceptance firing.....	227
San Marco project:	
International cooperation.....	12
Scout launch vehicles.....	38, 39
Satellite tracking and data acquisition network (STADAN):	
Activity, 1966.....	652, 664, 665
Functions.....	649, 664
Modifications and improvements.....	665, 666
Satellites. (See specific satellites.)	
Saturn-Apollo Applications Office (see also Apollo applications program):	
Establishment.....	168, 216
Saturn (planet):	
Description.....	349
Magnetic field.....	339
Saturn launch vehicle:	
Future applications.....	173, 222
Saturn I launch vehicle:	
Payload capabilities.....	497, 515
Saturn I-B launch vehicle. (See Uprated Saturn I.)	
Saturn V launch vehicle:	
ADP checkout system.....	95, 96
Apollo applications program:	
Launch rate.....	155, 206
Apollo program:	
Flight test program.....	149
Missions.....	186
Requirements.....	185
Appropriations and budget.....	175, 224-228
Capabilities.....	50, 51, 497, 515
Flight schedule.....	59
Follow-on vehicles:	
Appropriations and budget.....	177, 231
Launch pads at Launch Complex 39.....	22
NERVA II implementation.....	8, 24
Nuclear propulsion stage.....	497, 515
President's Science Advisory Committee recommendations.....	214
Procurement status.....	163, 165, 166, 212-214
S-IC stage:	
Delivery to Mississippi Test Facility.....	226
S-II stage:	
Failure analysis.....	6
Successful firing.....	44
S-IVB stage:	
Failures.....	6
Propellant management systems.....	247
Redesign.....	605
Space science and applications program.....	30
Target date.....	186
Voyager program use.....	37, 47, 53, 187, 450, 460

	Page
Scanner project:	
Results application	591, 592, 615, 643
Science:	
Definition	242, 276, 277, 394-396
Importance in our society	243, 244, 277-279
Practical application of OSSA programs	417, 419
Science and Technology Advisory Committee, NASA:	
Manned Space flight program recommendations	169, 218, 219
Scientific and technical information program:	
Cost increase	105
Scientific and technical manpower (<i>see also</i> Personnel):	
Education level	74
Technical management	26
Utilization	113-115
Scientific Computer Facility:	
ADP equipment rental	490
Scientific data systems:	
Spacecraft atmosphere sensor concept	636, 639
Scout launch vehicle:	
Development completion	485
SFOF. (<i>See</i> Space Flight Operations Facility.)	
Small Business Administration:	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Technology utilization program	540, 558
Smithsonian Institution:	
Board of Regents annual report, 1893	391
Ultraviolet experiment	21
SNAP project:	
OSSA research applications	247
SNAP 8 project:	
Appropriations and budget	119
Project review	588-590, 611, 612, 636
Testing	44, 127, 128
Solar cells:	
Development	613
Experimental structure	498, 516
Research areas	636
Solar research (<i>see also</i> Apollo Telescope Mount; Sunblazer):	
Corona investigations	46, 47
Effect on solar system	363
Solar wind and the Earth's magnetosphere	328-339
X-rays	369
Solar system:	
Planets' description	342-350
Stars	342, 365, 367, 368
Solid rockets. (<i>See</i> Large solid motor program.)	
Sounding balloons:	
Jimsphere	409
Sounding rockets:	
Cosmic X-ray discovery	369
Geoscience impact	237, 254
International programs	420
Objectives	316, 443, 466
South African Council of Science and Industrial Relations	28
South African Defense Research Council on Biological and Chemical Warfare	28
Southern California, University of:	
Gremex management training system	419
Western Research Applications Center	555
Establishment date	573
Southwest Research Institute:	
NASA Biomedical Applications Teams	556
Soviet Academy of Sciences:	
Academic institutes control	287
Negotiations with United States	12
Soviet Space Programs, 1962-65, Senate report	285, 286
Soviet Union. (<i>See</i> U.S.S.R.)	

	Page
Space applications program, OSSA	2, 421-438, 452-456, 476-481, 677-696, 699
Appropriations and budget	2, 696, 699
Table	476
Program content	452-456, 476-481
Program review	421-438, 677-696
Space Electric Rocket Test (SERT):	
Flight test	636
Space Flight Operations Facility (SFOF), Pasadena, Calif.:	
ADP equipment rentals	490
Multiple missions support	663
Surveyor I data acquisition and analysis	651, 658, 660
Space medicine, OMSF:	
U.S.S.R./U.S. cooperation	11
Space Nuclear Propulsion Office (SNPO):	
Computer program	558, 559
Space propulsion facility investigation	122
Space power and electric propulsion program, OART	2, 78, 79, 128, 497-499, 515, 516, 588, 612, 613, 622, 623, 636, 638, 696, 699
Appropriations and budget	2, 588, 638, 696, 699
Electric propulsion:	
Thrusters	612, 613
Energy conversion system	497, 515
Program content	636
Rankine cycle system	128
Reprogramming funds to administrative operations	78, 79
Solar Brayton cycle system	128
Technology utilization	498, 499, 516
Turbine design research	622, 623
Space program:	
Accomplishments	5, 38, 43, 44, 508
Background	251
Benefits	56, 57, 67
Continuing programs, 1968	51
Continuity	56, 172, 219
Failures	6, 44
Future goal decision	1, 10, 14, 15, 66, 68, 70, 194
Impact	281-283
Importance to national interest	55, 56, 221
Objectives	280, 281
Program planning	53, 54
Risk decision	14, 15, 17-23, 25-27
Space race	56, 59, 60
Space related literature compared to U.S.S.R.	236-252, 284-291
U.S.S.R./U.S. comparison	15, 16, 220, 221
World response	221
Space Radiation Effects Laboratory:	
Proton accelerator	644
Space science and applications program (<i>see also</i> Office of Space Science and Applications)	2, 9, 30, 75, 236-243, 246, 247, 249-276, 278, 400-421, 439-442, 460, 463, 632
Appropriations and budget	2, 441, 463, 632
Areas of concentration	75
Background	236, 250-252
Flight activity	252, 463
Intra-agency cooperation	9
Mission records	439, 440, 460
OART research	246, 247
Objectives	441, 442
Practical applications	243, 278, 400-421
Program content	632
Saturn V use	30
Space Science:	
Areas of research	236, 249, 250
Impact on academic institutions	242, 275, 276
Impact on science	237-241, 253-275
Space Science Board:	
Planetary exploration recommendations	450, 474

	Page
Space station:	
Apollo applications program	159, 161, 210, 211
Future capabilities	173, 223
Space vehicles program, OART (<i>see also</i> M-2 lifting body, HL-10 lifting body; Space Radiation Effects Laboratory)	2,
	78, 79, 522, 584, 585, 603-605, 619, 632, 696, 699
Appropriations and budget	2, 584, 696, 699
Lifting body research:	
Accomplishments	603-605
Control systems research	619
Reprogramming funds to administrative operations	78, 79
Research areas	522, 585, 632
Spain:	
Sounding rocket program	420
SST. (<i>See</i> Supersonic transport.)	
STADAN. (<i>See</i> Satellite Tracking and Data Acquisition Network.)	
STOL aircraft:	
Future capabilities	512
Interagency and international support	631
Research areas	584
Structural design:	
Space program impact	282
Sunblazer project:	
Ground antenna system	135, 136
Objectives	442, 444, 465, 468
Project review	46, 47
Supersonic Transport (SST) (<i>see also</i> specific aircraft):	
Boundary layer stability research	615, 616
DOD/NASA research	44, 46
FAA/NASA research	618, 619
Program review	67, 68
Research activities	584
Sonic boom research	44, 46, 61
U.S. position in international market	493, 508
Variable wing sweep research	513
Supporting research and technology program	69, 79, 443, 466, 469
Activity decrease	79
Appropriations and budget:	
Sustaining university program	69
Lunar and planetary program support	469
Physics and astronomy program, funding	443, 466
Surveyor project:	
Accomplishments	448
Computer technique	413
Lunar photographs	172, 220, 239, 265
OART research applications	247
Project phaseout	440, 460, 474
RADVS system	20
Range and Doppler velocity sensor	411
Spacecraft procurement	444, 469
X-ray diffractometer	264
Surveyor I:	
Accomplishments	5, 444, 470
Centaur launch vehicle	440, 460
Lunar surface photographs	172, 220
Tracking and data acquisition	651, 660
Surveyor II:	
Centaur launch vehicle	440, 460
Sustaining university program	2,
	11, 51, 58, 68, 69, 70, 242, 275, 457, 484, 485, 604, 696, 699
Accomplishments	242, 275, 485
Appropriations and budget	2, 58, 69, 70, 696, 699
Table	485
Lunar sample research	11
Program content	457, 484, 485
Reduced effort	51
Research compared with industrial programs	68
SV-5 lifting body	604

Sweden:	Page
Sounding rocket program.....	420
Syncom, active communications satellite:	
Accomplishments.....	407
Syncom I:	
OART research applications.....	247
Systems Engineering Laboratory (SEL).....	95

T

Tech brief.....	533, 553, 554
Technology utilization program (<i>see also</i> Office of Technology Utilization).....	2,
56, 57, 67, 243, 278, 400, 403, 532-540, 552-563, 573-581, 672,	
673, 696, 699	
Air and water pollution problem.....	672, 673
Appropriations and budget.....	2, 532, 552, 696, 699
Biomedical applications.....	536, 537
Data dissemination.....	533-537, 553-563
Data identification.....	532, 533, 553
Industrial applications, examples.....	56, 57, 573-581
Interagency cooperation.....	538-540, 556-558
Petroleum companies participation.....	403
Primary goals.....	540, 558
Purpose.....	243, 278, 400, 552
Urban applications.....	67
Technology utilization reports.....	533, 554
Teledyne Industries:	
Seismometer marketing.....	400
Telescopes (<i>see also</i> Apollo Telescope Mount):	
Future capabilities.....	268
Galileo's 1-inch and Hale's 60-inch telescopes.....	372
Manned Orbital Telescope (MOT).....	373
Texas National Guard:	
Ellington AFB transfer.....	104
Thor Able launch vehicle:	
Payload capability.....	515
Thor Delta launch vehicle:	
Payload capability.....	515
Tiros Operational Satellite System (TOSS):	
Capabilities.....	427
Improved satellite.....	453, 477
Titan II launch vehicle:	
Payload capabilities.....	515
Titan III-C:	
Manned Space Flight Network support.....	668
Upgrading:	
MOL launch.....	71
TOSS. (<i>See</i> Tiros Operational Satellite System.)	
Tracking and data acquisition (<i>see also</i> Instrumentation aircraft; In-	
strumentation ships; Office of Tracking and Data Acquisition; specific	
locations and networks):	
Apollo support.....	44
Appropriations and budget.....	2, 653, 668-670, 696, 699
Communication satellite system.....	652, 667
Tracking station phaseout.....	675
Tracking ships (<i>see also</i> specific tracking ships):	
South Africa location.....	193
Transportation and commerce:	
Practical applications of OSSA programs.....	411, 412
Treaty on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space.....	13

U

UK-3 satellite:	
International cooperation.....	12
Union of South Africa (<i>see also</i> South African Council of Sciences; South	
African Defense Research Council):	
NASA relationship.....	28
United Kingdom. (<i>See</i> Great Britain.)	
University program. (<i>See</i> Sustaining university program.)	

Unmanned space flight program:	Page
Manned versus unmanned missions.....	59
Upated Saturn I launch vehicle:	
Accomplishments.....	5, 43
ADP checkout system.....	93-96
Apollo applications program:	
Launch rate.....	155, 206
Missions.....	159, 208
Apollo program:	
Earth orbital missions.....	186
Flight test program.....	149
Requirements.....	185
Appropriations and budget.....	174, 175, 225, 226
Flight schedule.....	59
Follow-on vehicles:	
Appropriations and budget.....	177, 231
Kennedy Space Center delivery.....	165, 213
Launch complex construction.....	136
MOL use.....	71
Payload capability.....	497, 515
Procurement and assembly status.....	163, 212, 213
S-IVB stage:	
Apollo applications space workshop.....	49, 159, 208
Conversion to manned payload.....	59
Redesign.....	605
Saturn IB name change.....	180
U.S.S.R. (see also Luna series; Soviet Academy of Sciences):	
Achievements.....	13, 14
Data exchange with United States.....	32
Lunar program:	
Effect on U.S. program.....	56
Program comparison with United States.....	15, 16, 220, 221
Publications:	
Space-related articles, list.....	291-315
Space goal.....	493, 508
Space race.....	56, 59, 60
Space related literature compared to United States.....	236, 252, 284-291
U.S. prediction of space achievements.....	26, 27

V

V/STOL aircraft:	
Research activities, 1966.....	600, 601
Vanguard I satellite, solar cells.....	516
Vanguard instrumentation ship.....	658
Venus (planet):	
Description.....	343
Life possibilities.....	241, 274, 389
Magnetic field.....	262
Mariner 1967 mission.....	246, 652, 664
Voyager mission.....	241, 275, 441, 465
Voyager program, OSSA.....	1,
8, 9, 11, 15, 37, 38, 45, 47, 53, 58, 59, 74, 172, 187, 189, 190, 220,	
241, 246, 275, 441, 442, 449-452, 464, 474, 475, 696, 698.	
Appropriations and budget.....	1, 474, 696, 698
Reduction.....	58
Table.....	474
Intra-agency cooperation.....	9
Management.....	37, 38, 451, 452, 475
Manned space flight program support.....	187
Mars 1973 mission.....	45, 172, 220
Mars 1975 mission.....	47
OART research applications.....	246
Objectives.....	8, 15, 37, 241, 275, 441, 442, 464
OMSF/OSSA agreement, text.....	189, 190
Organizational changes.....	11
Program review.....	449-451, 474, 475
Saturn V use.....	53, 59
Spacecraft development.....	74

W

	Page
Wallops Island, Va., CDA station:	
TOSS tracking and data acquisition.....	668
Wallops Station, Wallops Island, Va.:	
Appropriations and budget.....	2, 697, 699
Construction of facilities.....	131
Electric power and steam distribution system.....	489
OSSA institutional management.....	489
Washington, D.C.....	67
Watertown instrumentation ship.....	658
Wayne State University:	
Center for Application of Science and Technology:	
Fee-paying member companies, list.....	571
Weather:	
Forecasting.....	427-430, 684-686
Storm types defined.....	428
Weather Bureau, U.S. (<i>See also</i> Environmental Sciences Services Administration):	
Sounding balloons.....	409
Westinghouse Electric Corp.:	
Turbine design research.....	519, 623
Winkfield, England, tracking station:	
Support capability reduction.....	652, 666
Woods Hole, Mass., conference.....	216
Woomera, Australia, tracking station:	
Consolidation with Canberra.....	652, 665
World Geodetic Reference System.....	679
World Meteorological Organization:	
World Weather Watch program.....	430, 686
World Weather Watch:	
Establishment.....	630, 686
Objectives.....	477

X

X-5 experimental aircraft:	
Variable wing sweep.....	513
X-15 research aircraft:	
Accomplishments, 1966.....	617, 618
Delta wing incorporation.....	631
Funding transferred from DOD to NASA.....	632
Program review.....	46
XB-70 supersonic aircraft:	
Air Force/NASA cooperation.....	68
Budget classification.....	46
Sonic boom testing.....	44, 46
Status.....	631
Xerox Corp.:	
Electroforming technology.....	516, 625
Ion thruster testing.....	612
XV-5A aircraft.....	631

Y

Yellowstone National Park:	
Hot surface areas.....	416

71.
72.
73.
74.
75.
76.
77.
78.
79.
80.
81.
82.
83.
84.
85.
86.
87.
88.
89.
90.
91.
92.
93.
94.
95.
96.
97.
98.
99.
100.

PART II

INDEX OF PERSONAL NAMES

A	
Able, Charles R.:	Page
General testimony-----	864, 866, 867, 870, 881, 882, 895, 896, 919-921
Aldrin, Col. Edwin E.:	
General testimony-----	1262-1275, 1277, 1278
Alford, L. D.:	
General testimony-----	693-700
B	
Bell, Hon. Alphonzo-----	222, 223, 228
Berry, Charles A.:	
General testimony-----	1279-1294, 1297-1307
Bingman, Chuck:	
General testimony-----	540
C	
Cabell, Hon. Earle-----	45, 654, 668, 669, 773, 779, 797, 834, 841, 1282, 1300
Carroll, Robert E.:	
General testimony-----	770, 804, 805, 811, 842-852
Clark, Ray:	
General testimony-----	1116
Cotton, Paul E.:	
General testimony-----	541
D	
Daddario, Hon. Emilio-----	303, 305, 309, 310, 312, 326, 328, 329, 360-363, 374-376, 382, 386, 388, 551
Debus, Kurt H.:	
General testimony-----	1063-1077, 1101, 1112, 1116, 1118-1122, 1147, 1153, 1156, 1161, 1162, 1169
Dorrenbacher, C. Jim:	
General testimony-----	882, 915-921
Douglas, Donald W., Jr.:	
General testimony--	859, 863, 864, 866, 867, 869, 870, 879, 881, 882, 919, 921
Letter to Hon. Olin E. Teague-----	853
Dykes, G. W.:	
General testimony-----	945-947
Information requested by the committee-----	945
E	
Eckhardt, Hon. Bob-----	951, 952, 1277, 1278, 1300, 1305-1307
Evans, L. J.:	
General testimony-----	615-617, 620, 622-624
F	
Felton, Joseph M.-----	669, 670
Fulton, Hon. James G-----	15, 205, 211, 212, 215, 216, 223-227, 235, 238, 262, 263, 267, 268, 270-273, 275, 277, 289, 306, 324-326, 332, 334, 363, 364, 374, 376, 377, 390, 391, 398, 405, 406, 411-415, 538, 540, 552, 1225, 1252, 1277, 1278.

Freitag, Robert F.:	Page
General testimony-----	632, 633, 652,
667-669, 793, 796, 819-821, 839-842, 865, 879, 881, 917-920	
Fuqua, Hon. Don-----	42, 43, 228, 229, 288, 292, 364, 365, 378, 379, 543

G

Gavin, J. G.:	
General testimony-----	616-618,
620-624, 629-638, 640, 641, 643-654, 656-664, 669, 670	
Giaimo, Hon. R.-----	616, 618, 621, 622, 663, 666-669
Gilruth, Robert R.:	
General testimony-----	1213, 1277, 1278, 1348
Gorman, Harry-----	938, 952
Greer, Robert E.:	
General testimony-----	757-780
Gurney, Hon. Edward J.-----	15, 39,
40, 43-45, 50, 52, 53, 229, 260, 261, 267, 270, 273-275, 291, 300,	
389, 401, 403, 411, 412, 541, 542, 546, 548, 549, 551, 764, 765,	
773, 774, 808, 809, 815, 821, 840-842, 867, 918-920, 1116-1121	

H

Haeussermann, Walter:	
General testimony-----	933
Hall, Col. Leonard:	
General testimony-----	882
Harris, Gordon:	
General testimony-----	1166, 1167
Hjornevik, Wesley L.:	
General testimony-----	1253-1261
Hunt, Hon. John E.-----	946

K

Kiessling, Col. E. A.:	
General testimony-----	867
Kline, R. A.:	
General testimony-----	951

L

Lilly, William E.:	
General testimony-----	253, 378, 401, 403, 405, 539, 540, 545, 547-550
Low, George M.:	
General testimony-----	1213-1252, 1277, 1278, 1307, 1347
Lowrey, H. D.:	
General testimony-----	711, 728, 729, 733, 745, 746, 750-752

Mc

McClellan, Hal:	
General testimony-----	683-691

M

Meldrum, B. J.:	
General testimony-----	711-733, 735-745, 750, 751, 754
Miller, Frederic H.:	
General testimony-----	1148-1156
Mueller, George E.:	
General testimony-----	1-12,
15-47, 49-53, 55-62, 201, 203-205, 207-209, 211-213, 215,	
222-231, 233, 235, 236, 238, 239, 241, 242, 244-253, 255,	
257-268, 270-278, 288-296, 298-303, 305, 306, 308, 309,	
312, 323-326, 329, 330, 332-334, 360-367, 373-391, 395,	
398, 400, 401, 403-407, 410-415, 417, 538-547, 549, 550, 552	
Information requested by the committee-----	37, 42, 205, 207, 216-225, 268,
278-288, 310-323, 334-360, 362, 364-373, 375, 386, 387, 540	
Prepared statement-----	63-201
Written answers to questions submitted by the subcommittee-----	553-582
Myers, Dale D.:	
General testimony-----	780-805, 852

N	
Nelson, Richard:	Page
General testimony-----	671-675, 700-705, 709
O	
O'Conner, Gen. Edmund F.:	
General testimony-----	953-1004
P	
Parker, C. C.:	
General testimony-----	1114, 1166, 1168
Petrone, Rocco:	
General testimony-----	1078-1093, 1101, 1113, 1166
Pettis, Hon. Jerry L.	708,
	784, 792, 796, 799, 805, 810, 812, 863, 866, 870, 880, 881,
	882, 887, 950, 1275, 1277, 1307.
Piland, Robert O.:	
General testimony-----	1319-1348
Preston, G. Merritt:	
General testimony-----	1112
R	
Rathke, C. W.:	
General testimony-----	621, 622, 641, 650, 651, 670
Rogan, J. P.:	
General testimony-----	867
Roudebush, Hon. Richard L.	36, 37, 42, 44, 45, 53, 212, 261, 272, 545, 546
Roush, Hon. J. Edward	1277
Rumsfeld, Hon. Donald	38, 40-42, 49, 227-231, 253,
	290, 291, 294, 295, 365-367, 373, 374, 385-388, 543-545, 551, 552
S	
Sears, Edward:	
Summary of briefing-----	1188-1191
Shinkle, John:	
General testimony-----	1123-1142
Siepert, A. F.:	
General testimony-----	1101-1123, 1153, 1154, 1158-1169
Slayton, Donald K.:	
General testimony-----	1238, 1278
Smith, Ted. D.:	
General testimony-----	860-867, 869-887, 889-894
Stoner, George:	
General testimony-----	705, 708-710
Storms, Harrison A.:	
General testimony-----	757, 841, 852
T	
Teague, Hon. Olin E.	1,
	36, 38-40, 42-46, 49, 50, 53, 201, 231, 255, 260, 267, 274, 288, 291,
	300, 301, 312, 332, 334, 360, 363, 374, 376, 379, 389, 398, 401,
	405, 411-414, 538-540, 542, 543, 545-548, 550, 552, 616-620,
	622-624, 630, 652, 660-664, 666-670, 693, 705, 709, 733, 750, 754,
	757, 770, 780, 786, 790, 792, 794, 796, 803-805, 807, 812, 819,
	821, 839-842, 852, 864-866, 870, 881, 882, 897, 917, 918, 933, 936,
	952, 1033, 1063, 1101, 1115, 1120, 1122, 1142, 1156, 1162, 1163,
	1165, 1168, 1169, 1252, 1253, 1275, 1278, 1294, 1297, 1305, 1307,
	1348.
Letter from Donald W. Douglas, Jr.	853
Thompson, Robert F.:	
General testimony-----	1308-1317
Tinnan, Len M.:	
General testimony-----	805-819, 821-834, 836-842, 845
Titterton, G. F.:	
General testimony-----	619-621, 662-669

V

Von Braun, Wernher:	Page
General testimony-----	701,
	745-747, 750, 752, 754, 922-948, 950-952, 1005-1033
Van Staden, George:	
General testimony-----	1114
Vaughn, F. W.:	
Prepared statement-----	1174-1183

W

Waggonner, Hon. Joe D-----	36,
	39, 203, 211, 212, 215, 225, 227, 228, 231, 235, 239, 253, 619, 622,
	623, 631-633, 637, 640, 643, 649-652, 654, 656-659, 665-669, 934,
	938, 945-947, 950, 1101, 1110-1116, 1118, 1121, 1138, 1153, 1156,
	1164-1168, 1300.
Wilkinson, C.:	
General testimony-----	675-683
Wilson, James E-----	660, 936
Wilson, R. W.:	
Prepared statement-----	1184-1187
Winn, Hon. Larry-----	768,
	770, 772-774, 797, 799, 800, 803, 809, 812, 840, 852, 864, 865,
	1093, 1101, 1122, 1123, 1162, 1164, 1167-1169.
Wolff, Hon. Lester L-----	618, 620, 621, 623, 624

Y

Young, K. J.:	
Prepared statement-----	1171

SUBJECT INDEX

A

AACB. (*See* Aeronautics and Astronautics Coordinating Board.)

AAP. (*See* Apollo Applications Program.)

Ad Hoc Advisory Committee, NASA:

Page

Members recommending orbital telescope activity 311

Administrative operations:

Administrative support and facilities services compared 607, 608

Appropriations and budget, table 599

Communications cost increase 548-550

Funding 598

Advanced manned missions program (*see also* Orbital Astronomy Support

Facility) 2, 166-173, 179-185, 199, 200, 302, 303,

306, 308, 309, 313-330, 332, 383-388, 556, 557, 579-582, 910, 911

AAP comparison 579, 580

Appropriations and budget 199, 200, 385-388, 581

Table 556, 557

Earth orbital program:

Astronomy and astrophysics 313-323

Cargo transports 308, 309

Missions 168-173

Optical telescope 306, 308

Flight vehicles and operations support 183-185

Funding 581

Table, fiscal year 1967 582

Gemini personnel and facilities integration 2

Launch vehicles 330, 332

Lunar exploration program 166, 179-183, 329, 330

Meteorology and meteorological satellites studies 582

Objectives 166

Planetary exploration 51, 166, 173-178, 323-329

Program content 383-388

Program evolution 166-168, 302, 303

Spacecraft reusability 309, 910, 911

Advanced Orbiting Solar Observatory (AOSO):

ATM comparison 577, 578

Project cancellation justification 577

AEC. (*See* Atomic Energy Commission).

AEDC. (*See* Arnold Engineering Development Center).

Aero-Astroynamics Laboratory:

Computers 451

Aeronautics and Astronautics Coordinating Board (AACB):

Biomedical studies 55

Post-Apollo studies 58

Agema target vehicle:

Gemini missions 2, 5-7, 29-31

Propulsion system 33

Air Force, Department of (*see also* Arnold Engineering Development

Center; Eastern Test Range; Manned Orbiting Laboratory; Western

Test Range; specific bases):

Cooperation with NASA:

Apollo program 558, 813, 822-825

Facilities transfer 608

Gemini spacecraft utilization 36

MOL project 2, 16, 23, 24, 559, 839, 840

Personnel exchange 25

Propellant distribution and management 117

Saturn/Apollo/Gemini hardware transportation 117

Services reimbursement 252

Air Force, Department of—Continued	
Kennedy Space Center:	Page
Support activity.....	1117, 1118, 1155
Titan III complex.....	1069
Personnel:	
Manned Spacecraft Center training.....	604
Air Products and Chemicals, Inc.:	
Saturn launch vehicles propellant development.....	1001
Aircraft. (See specific aircraft.)	
AiResearch Manufacturing Co.:	
Apollo program subcontractor.....	801
Alabama, University of:	
Huntsville campus, description.....	947
Marshall Space Flight Center computer resource support.....	439
Research Industrial Park facilities.....	946
Alphonsus lunar crater.....	282
American Science and Engineering, Inc.:	
ATM experiment.....	567
Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, Calif.:	
Fire surveillance system.....	594
Antarctica.....	282, 610
AOSO. (See Advanced Orbiting Solar Observatory).	
Apollo applications program (see also Apollo Telescope Mount; Saturn-	
Apollo Applications Office).....	6,
10, 24, 50, 52, 53, 55, 123-155, 195-199, 255, 257-263, 275-293,	
295-300, 326, 332-335, 337-345, 347-356, 358, 360, 361, 363-367,	
374, 375, 377-383, 412, 559, 561-565, 570-582, 584, 616, 805-840,	
882-889, 992, 993, 996-998, 1016, 1018, 1019, 1021-1027, 1142,	
1145, 1309, 1311, 1313, 1344-1346	
AAP-1/AAP-2 mission:	
Appropriations and budget.....	342
Mission profile.....	134, 334, 335, 572, 1309, 1311
Objectives.....	337, 342
AAP-3/AAP-4 mission:	
Appropriations and budget.....	349
Experiments.....	347, 348
Mission profile.....	134, 343, 344, 1313
Objectives.....	342, 343, 345, 348
Advanced manned missions program comparison.....	579, 580
Airlock:	
McDonnell Co. contract.....	574
Apollo program:	
Hardware adaptation.....	255, 259, 278, 288, 377, 378, 1023-1027
Scheduling effects.....	562
Appropriations and budget.....	195-199,
299, 300, 332, 333, 351, 375, 806, 992, 993, 996-998, 1019	
Budget cut.....	360, 361, 363, 364, 367, 374
Spacecraft modifications.....	562
AS-204 accident effect.....	562, 563, 577
Background.....	123
Benefits.....	278-288, 298, 299, 360, 365, 366
Capabilities.....	123-125
Command and service module:	
Follow on vehicle delivery date.....	378
Construction of facilities.....	584
Contracting and procurement:	
Contract types.....	573, 574
Cost reduction and accident prevention program.....	998
Earth resources package.....	292, 293
EROS program support.....	574
Experiments.....	10, 143-148, 292, 293, 339-342, 350, 351, 382
Appropriations and budget.....	379, 380
Program plans.....	1344-1346
Results availability.....	575
Funding.....	570
Table, fiscal year 1967.....	561
Gemini project:	
Hardware adaptation.....	24, 36, 559

Apollo applications program—Continued

	Page
Hardware:	
Manned planetary missions adaptability	326
Procurement	358
Justification	377
Land landing capability	295, 296, 355, 356, 379, 412
Leadtime procurement	296-298, 300
Lunar based observatory	294, 295
Lunar module shelter/taxi	379
Manned telescopes:	
OAO contributions	616
Mission support:	
Appropriations and budget	379, 383
Missions:	
Alternate missions	6, 127-134, 277, 278
Description	1142
Earth orbital missions	381
Flight rate	366, 573
Follow-on missions	134-153
Investigations, 1969	349
Investigations, 1970	352, 355
Long duration flights	570
Lunar exploration missions	288-293, 381, 382, 1017
Mission concepts	257, 258
Planning	126, 349, 350, 353, 354
MOL program:	
Experiments	374, 559
Systems applicability	571
North American Aviation status report	805-840
Objectives	50, 55, 125, 126, 258, 259, 275-277, 333, 334, 352, 1016, 1018
Orbital workshop:	
Description	259-261, 1019
Douglas Aircraft Co. development	882-889
Experiments	261-263, 380, 381
Flight plans	52, 1021-1023
Ground assembly	1145
Habitability	338, 339
MOL comparison	277
Oxygen-nitrogen environment	575-582
Shielding	570, 571
Space assembly	6, 571
Personnel reduction	996
Program planning	333, 334, 1016
Schedule	153-155, 561
Space vehicle:	
Appropriations and budget	378, 379
MOL comparison	563-565
Taxi vehicle:	
Rescue mission use	52, 53
Tracking and data acquisition:	
Data-handling mechanism	574, 575
Tracking ships availability	561
Apollo News Media symposium	216
Apollo program (see also Apollo telescope mount; Saturn V; uprated Saturn I; specific flights)	2,
3, 5, 6, 39-44, 57-61, 68, 69, 73-80, 82-92, 101-122, 156-159,	
164, 186-195, 203, 205, 209, 211-213, 216, 218, 222, 224, 225,	
228, 235, 236, 238, 239, 241-247, 251-253, 255, 257-259, 273,	
278, 282, 288, 333, 338, 367, 377, 379, 411, 414, 415, 553, 554,	
556-562, 571, 572, 611, 612, 616-670, 751, 758, 780-805, 813-	
816, 819, 820, 822-832, 834, 881, 966, 1005, 1006, 1011, 1012,	
1015, 1016, 1023-1027, 1110, 1111, 1254, 1255, 1332-1344.	
Acceptance checkout equipment—Spacecraft	447, 448
Accomplishments	213
Air Force/NASA cooperation	558
Appropriations and budget	186-195, 242-245, 247, 1254, 1255
AAP budget comparison	367
AS-204 accident effect	39
Unobligated funds	253

Apollo program—Continued	Page
AS-204 accident effect.....	75-78, 553, 554
Astronauts training.....	212
Automatic data processing software.....	110, 157-159
Block I spacecraft disposition.....	557
Checkout equipment:	
General Electric Co. contract.....	881
Checkout, test, and launch facilities.....	105-113
Command and service modules:	
Block I status.....	218
Command module renovation and reuse.....	611
Insulation changes.....	238
North American Aviation status report.....	780-805
Program review.....	245, 246
Subsystem schedule.....	241
Testing.....	216, 235, 239, 241
Contracting and procurement	
Contractors performance rating.....	216
Contractors personnel.....	228
Management.....	42-44
Cost estimates.....	120-122
Dual missions.....	966
Engine development:	
Appropriations and development.....	251-253, 556
Experiments:	
Contributions of other Government agencies and private sources.....	560
DOD experiments.....	559
Program plans.....	118-120, 1332-1344
Flight program phasing.....	68, 69
Fuel cell:	
Technology utilization.....	59-61
Funding.....	553
Gemini project:	
Hardware adaptation.....	559
Personnel and facilities integration.....	2
Hardware:	
AAP adaptation.....	255,
259, 278, 288, 333, 377, 379, 813-816, 819, 820, 825-831, 1023-1027	
Design and implementation procedures.....	82-92
MOL applications.....	822-825
Status assessment.....	216, 222
Land landing capability.....	831, 832, 834
Launch data system (ALDS).....	433
Logistics.....	114-118
Life support systems:	
Design alternatives.....	554, 559
Lunar Excursion Module (LEM):	
AS-204 accident effect.....	553
Ascent and descent engines.....	643, 644
Ascent stage applications.....	571, 572
Current status.....	236
Future applications.....	612, 623, 624, 751
Grumman Aircraft Engineering Corp. contract.....	758
Grumman Aircraft Engineering Corp. status report.....	616-670
Program review.....	246
Schedule delays.....	557
Technology application to MOL.....	652
Weight.....	641
Lunar landing sites.....	282
Management.....	114-116, 1005, 1006
Manned mission operations:	
Booster capability.....	211
Flight profiles.....	78-80
Flight timetable.....	69
Planning.....	211, 212
Mercury/Gemini failures comparison.....	42
Mission operations:	
Review program.....	156, 157
Operational constraints.....	164

Apollo program—Continued

	Page
Mission support:	
Appropriations and budget	251-253
Open-ended mission concept	3
Orbital assembly	6
Personnel	242, 414, 415, 1011, 1012
Phaseout	273
Planned activity, fiscal year 1967	239, 141
Post-Apollo spacecraft production rate:	
PSAC recommendations	57, 58
Program capabilities	1005
Program review	203, 205, 209, 255, 257
Quality assurance and reliability program	557, 558
Quarantine procedures	411
Reliability and quality assurance	113
Research and development:	
Cost decrease	242
Schedule:	
Effect on Apollo applications schedule	561, 562
Effect on Kennedy work force	1110, 1111
Simulated rendezvous	5
Spacecraft:	
Acceptance procedures	224, 228
Contractors	432
Crew quarters	338
Design and procedures review	40, 41
Development status	101-105
Payload space	558, 559
Problems	39, 40
Program review	247
Reliability inspections	225
Spacecraft 014:	
Accident investigation	73, 74
Technology applications	1015, 1016
Test failures	216
Tracking ships availability	561
Training simulators	448
Unmanned mission operations:	
Flight reviews, 1966	205
Mission profiles	79, 80, 965
Nomenclature change possibility	212
Objectives	209
Recovery plans	212
Apollo-Saturn 201 (AS-201):	
Flight review	70
Launch site	1070, 1071
Apollo-Saturn 202 (AS-202):	
Flight review	70
Launch date change	963, 965
Manned Space Flight Network support	159
Apollo-Saturn 203 (AS-203):	
Engine requirement	985, 987
Flight review	70, 960-962
Launch preparations:	
Failures	962, 963
Liquid hydrogen experiment	205, 207
Apollo-Saturn 204 (AS-204):	
Accident effect	37,
39, 44, 73, 75-78, 82-92 102, 121, 207, 212, 228, 244, 553, 554,	
557, 562, 563, 576, 586, 591, 789, 790. 965, 966, 997.	
Accident investigation cost	38, 554
Astronaut evaluation	44, 45, 222, 223
Emergency preparedness	223
Mission sequence	966, 967
Prelaunch testing	8, 104
Post-failure corrective action procedures	228, 229
Spacecraft disassembly	113

	Page
Apollo-Saturn 206 (AS-206):	
Lunar excursion module flight test.....	78
Mission profile.....	207, 208, 966, 967
Apollo-Saturn 501 (AS-501):	
Command and Service Module:	
Test explosion.....	236, 238, 239
Mission profile.....	209, 211, 981
Apollo-Saturn 502 (AS-502):	
Mission profile.....	981
Apollo-Saturn 503 (AS-503):	
Mission profile.....	982
Apollo telescope mount (ATM):	
Advantage of man in space.....	322, 1021
AOSO comparison.....	557, 578
Capability.....	130-134, 293, 294
Contractors.....	272
Cost estimates.....	566, 577, 578
Description.....	265, 266, 345, 346
Experiments.....	267-271, 275, 347, 381, 567
Flight plans.....	1021-1023
International activity.....	271, 272
Launch cost (including launch vehicle).....	578
Launch date requirement.....	566
LEM ascent stage mating.....	571, 572
Metal disc mirror.....	273
Multiple docking adapter:	
Contract proposals.....	841, 842
Objectives.....	266, 1014, 1019
Optimized space astronomy program role.....	567
Pointing control system:	
Bendix Corp. contract.....	574
Production.....	578
PSAC criticism.....	578, 579
Apollo 204 Review Board:	
Apollo scheduling effect.....	70
Investigation status.....	73, 74
Membership.....	226-230
Spacecraft disassembly.....	113
Spacecraft 014 use.....	557
Applications technology satellites (ATS):	
Atlas/Agena use.....	1071
Photography.....	282
Appropriations and budget (see also specific centers and programs):	
Policy.....	37, 38
Army, Department of (<i>see also</i> Redstone Arsenal):	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Services reimbursement.....	947
Army Missile Command:	
Manned space flight computer resources support.....	439
Arnold Engineering Development Center, Tennessee (AEDC):	
Apollo spacecraft testing.....	102, 189, 247, 789
Fire surveillance system.....	594
J-2 engine test program.....	194, 252, 987
S-IVB stage testing.....	981
Vacuum chamber facility:	
Engine testing.....	634
Astrionics Laboratory:	
Computers.....	452
Astronauts:	
Kennedy Space Center memorial.....	1169
Training environment.....	212
Atlas-Agena launch vehicle (<i>see also</i> Agena target vehicle):	
Phaseout.....	1070
Program applications.....	1071
Atlas launch vehicle:	
Augmented target docking adapter launch.....	30
Gemini X failure.....	29
Mercury flights.....	1067

ATM. (<i>See</i> Apollo telescope mount.)	
Atomic Energy Commission (AEC):	Page
Rover project.....	1031
ATS. (<i>See</i> Applications technology satellites.)	
Automatic data processing (ADP):	
Computers:	
Capabilities.....	444
Cost, percentage by program office, chart.....	507
Inventory.....	512
Data reduction system, chart.....	460
Lease versus purchase.....	538
Manned space flight facilities.....	417,
431, 448-451, 454-457, 459, 462, 464-472, 481-495, 497, 498, 500, 501,	
504-506, 508-511, 513-435, 538, 600-602	
RTCC computer phaseover schedule, chart.....	458
Technology applications.....	1011, 1012
B	
Ball Brothers Corp.:	
ATM contract.....	272, 567
OSO contract.....	273
Bechtel Corp.:	
Kennedy Space Center support contract.....	110, 1126, 1208
Beech Aircraft Corp.:	
Apollo program subcontractor.....	801
Bell Aerospace Corp.:	
LEM ascent engine testing.....	643
Oxidizer supplier.....	797
Bendix Corp.:	
Kennedy Space Center support contract.....	1174, 1175, 1179-1182, 1208
Lunar surface package contract.....	1028, 1340
Bermuda, tracking station:	
AS-202 support.....	159
Biological Investigation of Outer Space. (<i>See</i> BIOS satellite.)	
BIOS satellite:	
Thor/Delta use.....	1071
Biosatellite project:	
Gemini fuel cell application.....	24, 559
Boeing Co.:	
Apollo fuel tank failure analysis.....	104
F-1 engine delivery.....	984
Kennedy Space Center operations.....	693-695, 698-700, 1122, 1124
Lunar Orbiter contract.....	708
Lunar surface vehicle development.....	1028
Marshall Space Flight Center operations.....	683-685, 688, 691, 937
Michoud assembly facility operations.....	999
Research Industrial Park.....	946
S-IC stage contract.....	192, 403, 432, 757, 682, 683, 881, 1087, 1114
Saturn V contracts:	
Economic situation.....	708, 709
Expenditures.....	700
Management organization.....	671, 673, 674
Manpower profile.....	700-702
Mechanical support equipment.....	194
Relay problem.....	682
Schedule.....	674
Systems integration.....	881
Slidell test facility data reduction.....	439
Subcontractors.....	673
Economic considerations.....	705
Quality control.....	681, 682
Boeing Simulation Center, Huntsville, Ala.....	691
Brown Engineering Co., Inc.:	
Marshall Space Flight Center support contract.....	931, 937
Computer resource support.....	439
Research Industrial Park.....	946
Bryce Canyon:	
DC-6 aircraft accident.....	886

Bureau of the Budget:	Page
ADP purchase guidelines.....	538
Advanced manned missions program:	
Budget request.....	385
Apollo applications program:	
Budget approval.....	299, 300
Budget request cutback.....	361
Marshall Space Flight Center appropriations and budget.....	937, 938
C	
Canadian International Exposition:	
Gemini spacecraft exhibit.....	24, 559
Carnarvon, Australia, tracking station:	
Apollo-Saturn 202 (AS-202) support.....	159
Personnel.....	796
Carswell Air Force Base, Fort Worth, Tex.....	594
Centaur launch vehicle:	
Kennedy Space Center launch site.....	1067, 1068
Program applications.....	1071, 1072
Termination.....	924
Charleston Air Force Base, Charleston, S.C.....	594
Chrysler Corp.:	
Kennedy Space Center launch service contract.....	713, 1124
Marshall Space Flight Center cost reduction program.....	937
Michoud assembly facility operations.....	999
Optical technology study contracts.....	751, 752, 754
Personnel reduction.....	713
Research Industrial Park.....	946
S-1B stage contract.....	190, 248, 403, 432, 1106, 1114
Cost-plus-fixed-fee (CPFF) type contract.....	573
Current status.....	714-722, 727
Follow-on program projections.....	727-732
Leadtime procurement contract.....	725-727
Testing.....	445
Saturn improvement study contract.....	742-751
"Saturn-1B Improvement Studies".....	582
Slidell test facility data reduction.....	439
Subcontractors and suppliers.....	723
Up-rated Saturn I contract:	
Contract items.....	713
Cost.....	713, 714
Incentive contract cost.....	723
Kennedy Space Center launch mission work.....	741, 742
Mechanical ground support equipment.....	191, 735-737
Vehicle integration.....	732-735
Collins Radio Co.:	
Apollo program subcontractor.....	803
Columbia University:	
NASA public relations study.....	546
Committees and Boards:	
Ad Hoc Advisory Committee, NASA.....	311
Aeronautics and Astronautics Coordinating Board.....	55, 58
Apollo 204 Review Board.....	70, 73, 74, 113, 226-230, 557, 965, 966
Design Certification Review Board.....	92
Manned Space Flight Experiments Board.....	16, 55
Planning Coordination Steering Committee, NASA.....	15, 16
President's Science Advisory Committee.....	40,
47-58, 155, 227, 228, 230, 305, 310, 311, 568, 578, 579, 917-919	
Science and Technology Advisory Committee for Manned Space	
Flight.....	41, 311, 312
Source Evaluation Board.....	539, 1120
Space Science Board.....	310
Subcommittee on NASA Oversight.....	46, 216, 218
Communications Satellite Corp., Washington, D.C.:	
Manned Space Flight Network use of satellites.....	160

Communications satellites. (<i>See also</i> specific satellites).	Page
Home television broadcast satellites.....	609, 610, 1013, 1014
Manned Space Flight Network use.....	160
Thor/Delta launch vehicle use.....	1071
Computer Sciences Corp.:	
Marshall Space Flight Center support contract.....	931
Comsat. (<i>See</i> Communications Satellite Corp.)	
Construction of facilities. (<i>See also</i> specific centers, offices, and programs.)	
Activity reduction.....	547, 548
Appropriations and budget:	
Reduction.....	547, 942
Facility planning and design:	
Manned space flight requirement.....	584, 585
Funding:	
Surplus authorization disposition, fiscal year 1967.....	586
Contracting and procurement:	
Contracting consolidation:	
Advantages.....	540
Procedures.....	538, 539
Contractor competition.....	541-543, 546, 547
Contractor evaluation.....	543-545
Incentive procedures.....	545, 546
Renewal procedures.....	541
Convair aircraft:	
Earth resources aircraft.....	1233
Copernicus, lunar crater.....	282
Crab Nebula:	
X-ray source.....	320, 321

D

Dalmo Victor Co.:	
Deep space antenna.....	801
Data processing. (<i>See</i> Automatic Data Processing.)	
DC-6 aircraft:	
Accidents.....	866
Defense, Department of (DOD). (<i>See also</i> Aeronautics and Astronautics	
Coordinating Board; Air Force; Army; Interagency cooperation; Navy.)	
Contractor evaluation.....	544
Cooperation with NASA:	
Advanced manned missions program.....	166, 168
Apollo applications program.....	130, 340, 341, 559, 810, 1023
Apollo program.....	189, 194, 195, 241, 411, 559
Contractor wage corrections.....	1122
Gemini project.....	24, 35, 1320
Hardware and technology transfer.....	558
Lunar Mapping and Survey System (LMSS).....	569
Manned space flight experiments.....	265
MOL/AAP systems exchange.....	571
MOL program coordination.....	277
Services reimbursement.....	244, 245, 252, 253, 604
Space station project.....	374
Upated Saturn I-Apollo system and Titan IIIM/MOL system	
comparison.....	563-565
Manned Space Flight Experiments Board.....	16, 55
Manned space flight logistics symposium.....	116
Delta launch vehicle:	
Capability increase.....	903
Department of the Air Force. (<i>See</i> Air Force, Department of.)	
Department of the Army. (<i>See</i> Army, Department of.)	
Department of Defense. (<i>See</i> Defense, Department of.)	
Department of the Interior. (<i>See</i> Interior, Department of.)	
Department of the Navy. (<i>See</i> Navy, Department of.)	
Design Certification Review Board:	
Upated Saturn I launch vehicle assessment.....	92
Dobbins Air Force Base, Marietta, Ga.....	594
DOD. (<i>See</i> Defense, Department of.)	

Douglas Aircraft Corp.:	Page
Advanced systems and technology review.....	895-921
Kennedy Space Center service contract.....	1122
Marshall Space Flight Center support.....	931, 942
MOL contract.....	895, 899
Personnel:	
Kennedy Space Center.....	1171
Turnover.....	870
Relationship with other Apollo contractors.....	880-882
Relationship with NASA.....	882
S-IVB stage contract.....	193, 248, 407, 446, 711, 757, 817, 958, 1114
AAP orbital workshop study.....	882-889
Appropriations and budget.....	190
AS-202 stage delivery.....	990
Checkout and launch.....	1171
Contract type.....	573, 991
Manpower.....	876, 877
Production rate.....	877, 879
Sacramento explosion.....	860-867
Schedule.....	869-874
"Saturn-IB Improvement Studies".....	582
Saturn V study contract:	
Synchronous orbit possibility.....	892, 894
Dow Chemical Co.:	
Kennedy Space Center support contract.....	1110, 1126, 1208
Downey, Calif, industrial plant:	
Apollo block II spacecraft testing.....	239

E

Earth Resource Observation Satellite (EROS) program:	
Interior Department/NASA cooperation:	
Feasibility study.....	574
Eastern Test Range, Patrick AFB, Fla.:	
Kennedy Space Center support.....	1155
Responsibilities.....	1065
Vanguard instrumentation ship delivery.....	155-157
Edwards AFB, Calif.:	
F-1 engine testing.....	407
Marshall Space Flight Center support.....	941
Electra aircraft:	
Earth resources aircraft.....	1233
Electronic Systems Compatability Facility.....	455
Electronics Research Center, Cambridge, Mass.:	
Personnel reduction.....	599
Ellington Air Force Base, Tex.:	
Manned Spacecraft Center operations.....	607, 1233, 1238
Cost estimates.....	1257
Engines. (See specific engines.)	
Environmental Science Services Administration (ESSA):	
Manned weather satellite studies.....	57
EROS. (See Earth Resources Observation Satellite program.)	
ESSA. (See Environmental Science Services Administration.)	
ETR. (See Eastern Test Range.)	
EVA. (See Extravehicular Activity.)	
Extravehicular Activity (EVA):	
AAP experiments.....	147
Apollo spacecraft redesign.....	799, 800
Gemini project.....	5-7, 11, 29-31, 34, 35
Experience summary.....	1262-1278
Jet shoes.....	341
Medical results.....	1301-1307

F

F-1 rocket engine:	
Accomplishments.....	555
Appropriations and budget.....	194
Development status.....	101

F-1 rocket engine—Continued	Page
Program review	251
Testing facilities	948, 950
Thrust	192
FAA. (See Federal Aviation Agency.)	
Facilities. (See Construction of facilities.)	
Federal Aviation Agency (FAA):	
Gemini flight computers use	24, 559
Slidell Test Facility ownership	1001
Federal Electric Corp.:	
Kennedy Space Center support contract	1120, 1126, 1208, 1209
Federal Telecommunications Laboratories, Inc.	549
Fish and Wildlife Service:	
Water pollution control	946
Flight Research Center, Edwards, Calif.:	
Lunar landing research vehicle flight test	1238
Ford Motor Co.:	
Fire surveillance system	594
Fort Benning, Columbus, Ga.	594
Fort Gordon, Augusta, Ga.	594
Fort Jackson, Columbia, S.C.	594
Fort Sill, Tex.	594
G	
Galaxies and intergalactic space:	
Astronomical research areas	321
Gallup, N. Mex.:	
DC-6 aircraft accident	866
GAO. (See General Accounting Office.)	
Gemini project:	
Accomplishments	2-7, 19, 20, 47, 338
Medical results	1290-1300
Apollo failures comparison	42
Astronauts:	
Experiments requirements	16
Training	12, 15
Controlled reentry	34
Cost estimate	22, 23, 36
Dual launches	35
Experiments	11, 12, 15, 35, 36
Integration	16, 17
Program review	1320-1331
Selection	15, 16
EVA experience	5-7, 11, 29-31, 34, 35, 1262-1278
Hardware disposition	23, 24, 36, 37, 559, 560
Launch sites	1069, 1070
Management effectiveness	20-23
Objectives	8-11
Photography	16-19, 281, 282, 1009, 1246-1250
Program completion:	
Personnel phaseout	24, 25, 157, 603
Program review	31-36
Rendezvous preparation	32, 33
Training simulators	448
Gemini-Titan I (GT-1):	
Flight review	27
Launch date	20
Present location	37, 559
Gemini-Titan II (GT-2):	
Flight review	27
Launch date	20, 21
MOL use	839, 840
Present location	37, 559
Gemini-Titan III (GT-3):	
Flight review	27, 31, 32
Launch date	21, 22
Present location	37, 559

	Page
Gemini-Titan IV (GT-4):	
Extravehicular activity.....	1263, 1264, 1301, 1302
Flight review.....	27, 28
Medical experiments.....	1291
Mission duration.....	32
Present location.....	37, 559
Gemini-Titan V (GT-5):	
Flight review.....	28
Mission duration.....	31, 32
Present location.....	37, 559
Agena target vehicle failure.....	4
Data acquisition and analysis.....	574
Flight review.....	29
Landing accuracy.....	34
Present location.....	37, 559
Rendezvous with GT-7.....	32, 33
Gemini-Titan VII (GT-7):	
Experiments.....	12
Flight review.....	28, 29
Mission duration.....	32
Present location.....	37, 559
Rendezvous with GT-6.....	29, 32, 33
Gemini-Titan VIII (GT-8):	
Accomplishments.....	2, 3
Data acquisition and analysis.....	574
Extravehicular activities.....	1265
Flight review.....	29
Flight termination.....	5
Landing accuracy.....	34
Present location.....	37, 560
Rendezvous and docking.....	30, 33
Gemini-Titan IX (GT-9):	
Alternate mission shift (GT-9A).....	4, 5
Extravehicular activity.....	1265-1267, 1302
Flight review.....	29, 30, 33-35
Present location.....	37, 560
Gemini-Titan X (GT-10):	
Extravehicular activity.....	34, 1267, 1302, 1304
Flight review.....	5, 6, 30
Present location.....	37, 560
Rendezvous and docking.....	33
Gemini-Titan XI (GT-11):	
Extravehicular activity.....	21, 34, 1267, 1269, 1304
Flight review.....	6, 7, 30
Medical experiments.....	1298
Photographs.....	1331
Present location.....	37, 560
Rendezvous and docking:	
Tether exercise.....	7, 31, 33, 34
Gemini-Titan XII (GT-12):	
Extravehicular activity.....	21, 800, 1269-1273
Flight review.....	7, 31-35
Photography.....	17, 18
Present location.....	37, 560
Recovery.....	2
Vanguard instrumentation ship testing.....	157
General Accounting Office (GAO):	
ADP purchasing guidelines.....	538
Cooperation with NASA:	
Computer-resource sharing.....	434
General Electric Co.:	
Apollo program checkout equipment contract.....	881
Kennedy Space Center support contract.....	1126, 1139, 1141, 1209
Marshall Space Flight Center support contract.....	937
OAO contract.....	273
Saturn electrical support equipment.....	191, 194
General Motors Corp.:	
Apollo command module guidance and navigation system testing....	188

General Services Administration (GSA):	
Cooperation with NASA:	Page
ADP resources sharing	417, 464, 490
Kennedy Space Center support	1155, 1166
General Shoe Corp.:	
Fire surveillance system	594
Geological Survey, U.S.:	
Lunar geological mapping	282, 560
George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Ala.:	
Administrative operations:	
Appropriations and budget	938
Communications cost	549
Reorganization	1056
Apollo application program	814, 815
Appropriations and budget	378
Contract proposals	822, 841, 884
Equipment	842
Orbital workshop development	259
Program plan	819
Apollo program:	
Breadboard facility	248
Computer software delivery	110
Launch vehicle data processing	158
Support facilities	941, 942
Appropriations and budget	996, 1035, 1036
President's budget	938, 940
ATM instrument development	272, 567
Automatic data processing:	
Computer inventory, table	513-515, 520-528
Computer responsibilities, table	477
Equipment conversion	435, 497, 940, 941
Equipment cost estimate	600, 601
Facilities	432, 450, 451
Management	433
Organization, chart	473
Responsibilities and functions	470
Utilization	438, 439
Boeing Co. operations	673, 679, 683-685, 688, 691, 701
Capital investment as of June 30, 1966	400
Checkout systems	445, 446
Chrysler Corp. operations	713
Computation Laboratory	450, 451
Construction of facilities:	
Appropriations and budget	942, 943
Contracts	1051
Current status, charts	1054, 1055
Funding cut effect	584
Contracting and procurement:	
Contract types	1053
Contracts administered by other agencies, table	1058
Delegation of authority, tables	1053, 1054
Incentive contract conversion	545
Management	956, 957
Procedures	933, 934
Procurement plans	1052
R. & D. contracts, tables	1037-1050, 1052
Renegotiated contracts	1054
Saturn contracts	1114, 1124
Small business contracts	1054
Support contractors	539, 930, 931, 933, 1115, 1116
Support contracts, tables	1060-1062
Cost reduction program	937
Engine and vehicle fabrication facilities	406, 407
Fire surveillance system	594, 945, 946
Industrial operations organization	953-955
Kennedy Space Center relationship	954-956, 1076, 1084
Launch Operations Support Center link, chart	461

George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Ala.,—Continued		Page
Launch Information Exchange Facility (LIEF)	440, 449	
Launch vehicle development	1064	
Leased facilities	948	
Lunar surface transportation vehicle development	1027	
Manned space flight logistics symposium	116	
Moon drill development	1029, 1030	
Navigation and traffic control study	1012	
North American Aviation, Inc. operations	776, 847	
Orbital Astronomy Support Facility	317, 318	
Organization	924, 926-928	
Personnel	414, 603, 928-930, 938, 946, 956, 957	
Civil service employees	930	
Civil service employees annual salaries, table	1058	
Cost	938-940	
Overtime	940	
Overtime, table	1058	
Reduction	540, 599, 603	
Travel cost	605, 939, 940	
Project logistics	926	
Research Industrial Park	946	
Responsibilities	922	
S-IB stage static firing	716	
S-IC stage hardware manufacturing and testing	192	
S-II stage testing	761, 762, 764	
S-IVB stage explosion investigation	979	
Saturn launch vehicles management	881	
Instrument units	446, 447	
Saturn V:		
Facilities checkout vehicle	972	
Test facilities	107	
Testing	188, 226, 246, 637, 973	
Subcontractor information	682	
Summer student program	940	
Test facilities	948, 950	
Up-rated Saturn I:		
Breadboard facility	191	
Mechanical ground support equipment	713, 735	
Transportation	117	
Voyager program	51, 613, 1030	
Water pollution control	593, 594, 943, 946	
Georgia, University of:		
NASA information dissemination	490	
Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md.:		
Apollo program:		
Data processing	158	
Mission operations support	157	
Software program preparation	158	
ATM experiment	567	
Automatic data processing facilities organization	463	
Fire surveillance system	594	
Manned Space Flight Network use	160	
National Space Science Data Center:		
Apollo applications program	574	
OAO-1 failure study	615	
Satellite development	273	
Goldstone, Calif., tracking station:		
Live television handling	160	
Government Printing Office (GPO):		
Gemini photograph publication	18, 19	
GPO. (See Government Printing Office.)		
Grumman Engineering Aircraft Corp., Bethpage, N.Y.:		
Apollo automatic checkout station	189	
Kennedy Space Center support contract	1074, 1125	
LEM contract	188, 246, 410, 758, 819, 967	
Accomplishments 1966	627-649	
Checkout	108, 1080	

Grumman Engineering Aircraft Corp., Bethpage, N.Y.—Continued

	Page
LEM contract—Continued	
Current status	652-658
Development operating time	617
Expenditures	618, 620, 649, 664, 669
Post-Apollo applications	623, 624
Procurement leadtime	622, 623
Scheduling effect	616-620
Subcontractors	669, 670
Subsystems status	649-652
Test article checkout	103
Vehicle changes and cost effect	620, 621
Vehicle delivery status, 1967	621, 622
OA contract	273, 615
Personnel	659-664, 957, 1076, 1077
Relationship with North American Aviation	786
White Sands Test Facility data reduction	441
GS. (See General Services Administration.)	

H

H-1 rocket engine:	
Accomplishments	556
Appropriations and budget	191, 249, 556
Design changes	963
Development status	99
Manufactured by Rocketdyne	573
Turbine wheel failure	984, 985
Upgrading	208
Hanford, Washington	915, 916
Harvard College Observatory:	
ATM experiment	567
Hayes International Corp.:	
Marshall Space Flight Center support contract	931
High Altitude Observatory:	
ATM experiment	567
Honeywell, Inc.:	
Apollo stabilization control system manufacturer	803
Houdaille-Duval:	
Kennedy Space Center visitor information center contract	1163
Humble Oil Co.:	
Manned Space Center road construction	403
Huntington Beach, Calif., facility	919, 1080

I

IBM. (See International Business Machines Corp.)

Icarus (asteroid):	
Possible investigation	326
Incentive contracts. (See Contracting and procurement.)	
India	282
Indiana University:	
Technology utilization research	951
Industry (see also Technology utilization program):	
Manned space flight logistics symposium	116
NASA technological support	1015
Instrumentation ships. (See Mercury; Redstone; Vanguard.)	
Interagency cooperation:	
Air Force/NASA:	
Apollo ground support equipment	813, 822-825
Facilities transfer	608
Gemini spacecraft	36
MOL program	2, 16, 23, 24, 277, 559, 839, 840
Personnel exchange	25
Propellant distribution and management	117
Saturn/Apollo/Gemini hardware transportation	117
Apollo program experiments	560
Army/NASA:	
Marshall Space Flight Center service reimbursement	947
Contract administration	1058

Interagency cooperation—Continued

DOD/NASA:	Page
Advanced manned missions program.....	166, 168
Apollo applications program.....	130, 559, 810
Apollo program.....	161, 189, 194, 195, 241, 411, 559
Contractor wage corrections.....	1122
Gemini project.....	24, 25, 1320
Hardware and technology transfer.....	558
Lunar Mapping and Survey System (LMSS).....	569
Military personnel reimbursement.....	604
MOL/AAP systems exchange.....	571
MSF experiments.....	265
Services reimbursement.....	252, 253
Space station.....	374
Up-rated Saturn I-Apollo system and Titan IIIM/MOL system comparison.....	563-565
FAA/NASA:	
Gemini flight computer.....	24
GAO/NASA:	
Computer resources sharing.....	434
GSA/NASA:	
ADP resources sharing.....	417, 464, 490
Interior Department/NASA:	
EROS program.....	574
NAS/NASA:	
Space-borne astronomical observatory.....	567
Navy/NASA:	
Gemini fuel cell.....	24
S-IC stage transportation.....	117
Interior, Department of (<i>see also</i> EROS program):	
Apollo photographic analysis.....	560
Cooperation with NASA:	
EROS program.....	574
International affairs office, NASA:	
Information dissemination.....	36
International Business Machines Corp.:	
Manned space flight computer facility.....	446
Research Industrial Park.....	946
Saturn launch vehicles instrument unit contract.....	190, 193, 251, 711, 881, 1114
Checkout station.....	107
International cooperation:	
Solar research.....	271, 272

J

J-2 rocket engine:

Accomplishments.....	555
Appropriations and budget.....	191, 194, 249
Development status.....	99
Manufactured by Rocketdyne.....	760
Program review.....	251, 252
Restart requirement.....	985, 987
S-II stage propulsion.....	193
Testing.....	194, 213, 215, 252
Up-rating.....	215
John F. Kennedy Space Center, NASA, Fla.:	
Administrative operations:	
Appropriations and budget.....	1156
Cost increase.....	1112, 1113
Organizational changes.....	157
Air Force facilities transfer.....	608
Air Force services.....	608
Apollo applications program:	
Apollo spacecraft modifications.....	813
Appropriations and budget.....	378
Mission support.....	383
Personnel.....	1149
Responsibilities.....	1145

John F. Kennedy Space Center, NASA, Fla.—Continued

	Page
Apollo program:	
Altitude chamber tests.....	189, 247
Automatic checkout station.....	189
Command module checkout.....	246
Engine development and mission support.....	195
Equipment delivery.....	73,
102, 103, 187, 188, 224, 236, 239, 246, 247, 804, 837, 982	1141
Hardware changes.....	68
Launch complex demonstration.....	252
Mission operations.....	1110, 1111, 1125, 1126, 1149
Personnel.....	1124
Responsibilities.....	44, 77, 108, 187, 789
Spacecraft checkout.....	224, 228
Vehicle post arrival procedures.....	1076, 1077, 1126, 1128, 1130, 1148
Appropriations and budget.....	
AS-204:	
Accident.....	557
Prelaunch testing.....	81, 105
Astronaut memorial.....	1169
Automatic data processing:	
Computers.....	454
Computer inventory, tables.....	519, 532-534
Computer responsibilities, table.....	478
Equipment conversion.....	435, 497
Equipment cost estimate.....	601
Facilities.....	432, 433, 441-443
Management.....	433
Organization.....	464
Organization, chart.....	475
Responsibilities and functions.....	470
Training simulators.....	448
Background.....	1072, 1073
Bendix Corp. launch support services.....	1174, 1175, 1179, 1181, 1182
Boeing Co. operations.....	673, 693-695, 698-701, 708
Central Instrumentation Facility.....	157, 393, 499
Checkout facilities.....	447, 448
Chrysler Corp. operations.....	713, 741, 742
Construction of facilities:	
Appropriations and budget.....	505
Contracting and procurement:	
Contractor consolidation.....	539, 540, 1111, 1112, 1114-1121
Contractor functions.....	1124-1126
Procedures.....	1105-1108, 1121-1123
Support contracts.....	542,
543, 1108-1110, 1122, 1123, 1152-1156, 1208, 1209	
Crawler-transporters:	
Cost estimates.....	591
Crawlerways:	
Modifications.....	590
Douglas Aircraft Co. operations.....	876, 877, 1171
Engineering Laboratory:	
Addition eliminated in 1968 budget.....	583
Fire surveillance system.....	594
Gemini project:	
Contractor personnel.....	1103
Launch crew.....	35
General Electric Co. operations.....	1141
Geographical location.....	1065
Grumman Aircraft operations.....	622, 636, 637, 662-664
Headquarters building.....	393
Helium storage.....	590
Hurricane protection.....	1153, 1154
Information Systems Directorate.....	455
Launch complex 34:	
Apollo launches.....	70-73, 156
Modifications.....	108, 157, 391, 393, 591

John F. Kennedy Space Center, NASA, Fla.—Continued

	Page
Launch complex 37:	
Apollo launches	70, 156
Modifications	108, 157, 213, 391, 393, 591
Launch complex 39:	
Construction of facilities	108, 110, 157, 396, 505, 589
Contract settlements	589, 590
Cost	1129
Description	685, 693, 694
Launch umbilical tower refurbishment	590
Liquid oxygen storage problem	1130, 1136, 1138
Saturn V checkout	112, 113, 1181
Launch facilities	1085, 1087, 1090, 1093
Launch operations	1066-1072
Management	1138, 1139, 1141
Marshall Space Flight Center relationship	954-956
Launch Operations Support Center link, chart	461
North American Aviation operations	778
Operations and checkout building	393
Organization	1123, 1124
Personnel	414, 603, 1073, 1074, 1083-1085, 1103, 1104, 1119, 1120
Civil service employees	1148-1152
Contractor support	1104
Contractor versus civil service employees	1074, 1075, 1104, 1105
Increase	549, 599, 602
Overtime	1113, 1114, 1152
Reduction	599
Training	110-112
Work stoppage and strikes	585
Procurement and Contracting Office	1155
RCA communications support	1188, 1189
Real-time computer complex:	
Computer phaseover schedule, chart	458
Responsibilities	924, 1064, 1065, 1101-1103, 1147
S-IB stage delivery	92, 93, 190, 714, 716
S-IC stage delivery	94, 97, 117, 192, 682
S-II stage:	
Checkout	760-762, 764
Delivery	97, 193, 766, 973
S-IVB stage delivery	93, 97, 117, 190, 193, 973, 1171
Saturn V:	
Checkout and testing	231, 250, 1080-1082, 1085, 1087, 1090, 1093
Component delivery	193, 213, 250, 251, 971, 1001, 1004
Delivery dates	191
Launch support	194, 251
Operations flow plan	1078-1080, 1093, 1101
500-F vehicle delivery	94, 97
Testing, fiscal year, 1967, table	442
TWA support operations	1184, 1186, 1187
Upated Saturn I:	
Equipment delivery	93, 117, 155, 189
Mechanical ground support equipment	713, 736
Prelaunch, launch, postlaunch activity	191
Utility installation	592
Vanguard instrumentation ship testing	160
Vehicle assembly building (VAB):	
Construction reduction	547, 548
Description	391, 393, 505
S-II stage assembly	975
Visitor Information Center	1156, 1158-1163, 1165, 1169
Visitors	390, 391, 1163-1164-1169, 1187

K

KC-135 aircraft:

EVA simulation 1233, 1265.

Kennedy Space Center. (See John F. Kennedy Space Center.)

Kollsman Instrument Co.:	Page
Apollo optical subsystem contract.....	188
L	
Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va.:	
Apollo fuel tank failure analysis.....	104
Boeing Co. operations.....	708
Fire surveillance system.....	594
Parawing research.....	832
Large solid motor project:	
120-inch:	
United Technology Corp. contract.....	744
LEM. (See Apollo program/Lunar Excursion Module.)	
Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio:	
Fire surveillance system.....	594
Lindheim Observatory, Ill.:	
Unmanned lunar observatory recommendations.....	294
Ling-Temco-Vought, Inc.:	
Kennedy Space Center:	
Support contract.....	1109, 1110, 1116, 1209
Visitors lectures.....	1166
Little Joe II launch vehicle:	
Apollo launch escape system test.....	101
LMSS. (See Lunar mapping and survey system.)	
Lockheed Aircraft Corp.:	
ATM contract.....	272
Research industrial park.....	946
Lunar exploration:	
Douglas Aircraft Co. study.....	901, 902
Extended manned missions.....	288-293, 1027-1029
Geological Survey investigations.....	282
Mapping.....	814, 815
Moon drill.....	1027
PSAC recommendations.....	47, 49
Surface reflectivity.....	650, 651
Surface transportation vehicles.....	1027-1029
Unmanned observatory.....	294, 295
Lunar Mapping and Survey System (LMSS):	
Description.....	127
Development.....	568, 569
DOD/NASA agreement.....	569
Earth resources survey use.....	568
Flight schedule.....	567, 568
Justification.....	568
Objectives.....	197, 814, 815
Photographic and infrared coverage.....	568
PSAC review.....	568
Testing.....	134
Lunar Orbiter project:	
Atlas-Agena launch vehicle use.....	1017
Boeing Co. contract.....	708
Lunar Receiving Laboratory:	
Construction of facilities:	
Current status.....	548, 586
Functions.....	398, 400, 1246
Planetary samples examination.....	326
Requirements.....	1340, 1342-1344
M	
Madrid, Spain, tracking station:	
Live television handling.....	160
Personnel.....	796
Management Services of Knoxville:	
Marshall Space Flight Center support contract.....	933

Manned Orbiting Laboratory (MOL):

Apollo applications program:	Page
Experiments	374, 559
Spacecraft comparison	277, 563-565
Systems applicability	571
Apollo ground support equipment use	813, 822-825
Biomedical studies:	
PSAC recommendations	55
Douglas Aircraft Co. contract	895, 899
Experiment selection	16
Gemini project:	
Hardware application	23, 24, 559, 839, 840
Personnel and facilities integration	2
Launch vehicles:	
Solid rockets strap-ons	611
LEM technology applicability	652
Long duration mission applications	55, 56
Manned Space Flight Experiments Board	16, 55
Manned Space Flight Logistics Symposium	116
Manned Space Flight Network (<i>see also</i> Tracking and data acquisition)	158-161
Manned space flight program (<i>see also</i> Apollo applications program; Apollo program; Gemini project; Mercury project; Office of Manned Space Flight)	46, 47, 49, 52, 53, 161-164, 185, 186, 274, 275, 301, 302, 413-415, 417, 433-438, 444, 445, 448-451, 454-457, 459, 462-472, 474, 479-493, 495, 499-502, 504-506, 508-511, 538-543, 552, 585, 589, 598, 599, 601-604, 607, 613, 614, 1193-1204, 1207, 1208, 1219, 1233, 1319-1348, 1409, 1410
Appropriations and budget	185, 186, 1193
Funds carryover, table	1194
Unbudgeted requirements	552
Automatic data processing:	
Appropriations and budget	500, 504, 506, 538
Checkout computers, chart	456
Civil service employees, table	467
Computer acquisition plan, table	487
Computer resource acquisition	481, 482
Computer resource control	482-484
Computer resource sharing	489-492
Computer system survey report	602
Computers installed, chart	436
Contracting	484-489
Contractor support, tables	466, 468
Cost estimates	414, 435, 437, 602
Equipment cost, by center, chart	508
Equipment purchases	607
Equipment utilization	438
Funding, tables	498, 499, 501, 502, 504, 505
Intercenter relations	464, 465
Management	417, 433, 434
Management reporting	479-481
Mission control	444, 445
Mission control computers, chart	457
Organization, chart	472, 474
Procurement cycle, table	495
Program review	509-511
Responsibilities, organization, and staffing	462, 465, 469-471
Resource sharing, table	493
Technology applications	449-451, 454, 455
Test and checkout	445
Training applications	448, 449
Training systems, chart	459
Workload control system	601
Construction of facilities:	
Appropriations and budget, table	1194
Contracts, charts	1195, 1196, 1204
Cost estimates	1204
Current status	1200-1203, 1219-1233, 1409, 1410

Manned space flight program—Continued

Contracting and procurement:	Page
Contract types, charts.....	1197-1199
Contracting consolidation.....	538-540
Contracts administered by other agencies, table.....	1207
Procurement for R. & D., charts.....	1197
Renewal procedure.....	541-543
Experiments program review.....	1319-1348
Funding, fiscal years 1965-1967, table.....	1193
Objectives.....	301, 302
Subcommittee on NASA's Oversight support.....	46
Personnel:	
Civil service positions.....	413-415, 417
Cost comparison, table.....	1208
Current status.....	599
Decrease effect.....	414, 415
Increase.....	274, 275
Maintenance employees, table.....	589
Overtime and holiday pay.....	604
Overtime, chart.....	1207
Recruitment.....	599
Retired military personnel.....	603
Scientists and engineers.....	604
Work stoppage and strikes.....	585
Progress review.....	46, 47
Research and development:	
Appropriations and budget, table.....	1194
Budget policy.....	597, 598
Contracts, chart.....	1195
Phased procurement.....	542
Recovery force.....	161-164
Resources Sharing Panel:	
ADP equipment, personnel, and programs.....	434, 464, 490, 601
Space flight effects on man.....	613, 614
Space rescue:	
Feasibility.....	52, 53
PSAC recommendations.....	49
Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston, Tex. (see also Lunar Receiving Laboratory):	
Administrative operations:	
Appropriations and budget.....	1255, 1257, 1259, 1260
Communications cost.....	549
Organizational changes.....	1214-1216, 1354
Antenna Range building.....	1225
Apollo applications program:	
Appropriations and budget.....	378
Center activity review.....	1308-1317
Mission support.....	383
Orbital workshop development.....	259
Program office.....	1356
Program plan.....	819
Responsibilities.....	1354
Apollo News Media Symposium.....	216
Apollo program:	
Adapter section delivery.....	102
Automatic checkout station.....	189
Data processing.....	158
Engine development and mission support.....	195
Engineering support.....	189, 247
Fuel tank failure analysis.....	104
LEM test article checkout.....	103
LEM testing.....	646
Mission simulator.....	1233
Program office.....	1355
Program status conference.....	39
Responsibilities.....	252, 253, 1217, 1354
Spacecraft manufacturing and testing facilities management.....	410

Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston, Tex.—Continued

	Page
Apollo program—Continued	
Spacecraft testing	68, 189, 235, 247, 788, 789
Test article qualification	77
Appropriations and budget	395, 1253
Table	1375, 1376, 1380, 1381
ATM development	272
Automatic data processing:	
Computers	452, 453
Computer cost by customers, chart	496
Computer inventory, tables	516-518, 529-531
Computer responsibilities, table	476
Equipment conversion	164, 435
Equipment cost estimate	601
Equipment replacement program	602
Facilities	431
Management	433, 434
Organization	463
Training simulators	448
Barish sailing research	832
Centrifuge Facility	455
Checkout facilities	447
Construction of facilities:	
Appropriations and budget	583, 1260, 1261, 1414
Contracts	1393-1398
Funding cut effect	584
Review	398, 400, 403, 413
Contracting and procurement:	
Approval authority	1407
Contract types	1406, 1412, 1413
Contracts administered by other agencies, table	1361
R. & D. contracts	1383-1391, 1402-1405
R. & D. procurement	1400
Support contracts	1218, 1219, 1366-1373
Environmental Testing Laboratory modifications	592
Fire surveillance system	594
Flight Acceleration Facility	1233
Flight operations	1238
Funding, planned, actual, and carryover, table	1378
Gemini program office	1355
Grumman Aircraft operations	634, 635, 663, 665
Kennedy Space Center relationship	1076, 1077, 1084, 1128
Management	1352, 1353
Marshall Space Flight Center relationship	957
Medical research and operations	1238, 1242
Mission Control Center	395, 398
Air Force personnel training	558
Apollo applications program	383
Capability	157
Flight control	203
Instrumentation aircraft use	161
North American Aviation operations	800
Personnel	414, 603, 1217, 1218
Air Force officers	604
Cost comparison, table	1364
Gemini personnel reassignment	25
Increase	602
Overtime, chart	1363
Reduction	599
Programs over \$50,000, table	1358, 1359
Real-Time Computer Complex (RTCC)	440, 441, 444, 445
ADP contracting	486
Renovated command module:	
North American Aviation study contract	825-831
Responsibilities	922, 1064, 1214, 1354-1356
Science and Applications Directorate	1242
Simulation test chambers	395, 398

Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston, Tex.—Continued	Page
Space Environment Simulation Laboratory.....	236, 1221, 1222
Support facilities.....	592, 593
Technical Services Division.....	455
Thermochemical Test Area.....	1230
Vibration and Acoustic Test Facility.....	1222
Visitors.....	1251, 1252
White Sands Test Facility:	
Computer management.....	441
Marine Engineering Laboratory:	
Gemini fuel cells use.....	24, 559
Mariner project:	
Atlas/Agena launch vehicle use.....	1071
Mars 1969 missions:	
Centaur launch vehicle use.....	1071, 1072
Mars (planet):	
Manned exploration:	
Landing mission.....	178
Mission profile.....	324, 325
Objectives.....	323, 324
Possible results.....	326, 328
Reconnaissance missions.....	174-178
NAS recommendations.....	320
Voyager missions.....	613
Landing capsule.....	612
Marshall Space Flight Center. (See George C. Marshall Space Flight Center.)	
Martin Co.:	
ATM contract.....	259
Mason-Rust Co.:	
Apollo stage contract.....	432
Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT):	
Apollo guidance and navigation system design.....	188
McDonnell Aircraft Corp.:	
AAP airlock contract.....	259, 817, 819
Firm fixed-price type contract.....	574
Cost manpower variations.....	21, 22
Subcontractor management method.....	43
Mercury instrumentation ship.....	160
Mercury project:	
Apollo failures comparison.....	42
Astronauts vestibular symptoms.....	1288
Spacecraft present location.....	36
Merritt Island, Fla.:	
AS-202 flight support.....	159
Kennedy Space Center:	
Facilities completion.....	1103
Visitor information facilities.....	1158, 1159, 1163
Live television handling.....	160
Management.....	395, 432
Michoud Assembly Facility, New Orleans, La. (see also Slidell Test Facility, La.):	
Boeing Co. operations.....	192, 673, 680, 681, 700
Chrysler Corp. operations.....	713
Construction of facilities:	
Appropriations and budget.....	1056
Contracts.....	1051
Improvements.....	945
Current status, charts.....	1055
Review.....	403-405
Description.....	999, 1001
Fire surveillance system.....	594
Marshall Space Flight Center support.....	924
ADP support.....	432
Personnel.....	956
S-IC stage:	
Assembly and checkout.....	105, 250
Transportation.....	117, 1004

	Page
Michoud Assembly Facility, New Orleans, La.—Continued	
S-II stage transportation	1004
Support contracts	1059
Traffic problem	595
Milan Arsenal, Tenn.	594
Mississippi Test Facility, Bay St. Louis, Miss.:	
Construction of facilities:	
Contracts, tables	1051, 1056
Reduction	548
Review	406
Fire surveillance system	594
Marshall Space Flight Center support	924
ADP support	432
North American Aviation operations	778
S-IC stage:	
Checkout	446
Delivery	97
Testing	191, 192, 194, 213, 215, 223, 250, 251, 973, 1001
S-II stage:	
Delivery	973, 975
Static test stand	107
Test equipment	761
Testing	97, 193, 194, 213, 215, 225, 226, 231, 251, 410, 760, 761, 766, 998, 1001, 1004
Saturn V static test support	191, 250
Support contracts	1059
Test stand facility:	
Budget cut effect	583
MIT. (<i>See</i> Massachusetts Institute of Technology.)	
MOL. (<i>See</i> Manned Orbiting Laboratory.)	
Moon. (<i>See</i> Lunar headings, e.g., Lunar exploration.)	
Mount Palomar Observatory	53, 306, 1021
MSF. (<i>See</i> Manned space flight program.)	

N

NAS. (<i>See</i> National Academy of Sciences.)	
National Academy of Sciences (NAS) (<i>see also</i> Space Science Board):	
AAP weather forecasting	123, 144
Cooperation with NASA:	
Spaceborne astronomical observatory	567
Mars exploration recommendation	320
National Aeronautics and Space Act of 1958:	
Space objectives, chart	369
National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) (<i>see also</i> Administrative operations; Appropriations and budget; Contracting and procurement; Construction of facilities; Funding; Interagency cooperation, International cooperation; Research and development. <i>See also</i> specific field installations and related establishments. <i>See also</i> specific programs and program offices):	
Headquarters:	
Computer costs, chart	507
National Park Service:	
Kennedy Space Center visitor estimates	1162
National prestige and security:	
Laser communications system	752, 754
National Research Council (NRC):	
AAP weather forecasting	144
National Science Foundation:	
Telescopes	312
Naval Research Laboratory (NRL):	
ATM experiment	567
Navigation satellites	1012, 1013
Navy, Department of (<i>see also</i> Marine Engineering Laboratory):	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Apollo spacecraft recovery	161
S-1C stage transportation	117
Guidance and tracking satellites	1012

Neosho, Mo. facility:	Page
H-1 engine testing	407
NERVA nuclear rocket engine project:	
Development	1032
Saturn V launch vehicle incorporation	330, 332
NERVA II	
Project evaluation	375-377
New Orleans, La.	404
Nimbus meteorological satellites:	
Accomplishments	1011
Thor-Agena launch vehicle use	1071
North American Aviation, Inc.:	
Apollo applications program contract:	
Cost	837, 838
Program definition	806-810
Program scope	812-837
Schedule	840
Space maintenance	811, 812
Apollo command and service modules contractor	107, 108
Accomplishments, 1966	787-789
Block I and Block II comparison	793-796
Cost	784, 785, 801
Description	782
EVA effect on design	799, 800
Personnel reduction	801
Problem and solutions, 1966	796-799
Program schedules	789-793
Projections	804
Service module mishap	966
Subcontractors and associate contractors	785, 786, 801, 803, 804
Vehicle aerodynamics	805
Apollo program contracts:	
Automatic checkout station	189
Cost projection	847, 849
Facilities	845-847
Fuel tank failure analysis	104
Personnel	842, 844, 845
Production problems	43
Marshall Space Flight Center support	942
NASA relationship	792, 793, 841, 842
Personnel	939, 956
Post-Apollo study	840, 841
Relations with Grumman	786
Renovated command module study contract	825-831
S-II stage contract	193, 446, 881, 959, 992, 1114
Accomplishment, 1966	764-767
Follow-on vehicles	779, 780
Percentage pie chart	763, 764
Personnel	778
Problems	779, 780
Program projection	779
Program schedule	764
Scheduling considerations	768-778
Stage description	758-760
Test program	761-763
Slidell Test Facility data reduction	439
Space and Information Systems Division:	
Seal Beach operation	410
White Sands Test Facility data reduction	441
Northrop Corp.:	
Marshall Space Flight Center support contract	931
MSF computer resource support	439
Research Industrial Park	946
NOVA vehicle:	
Cancellation	332
NRC. (See National Research Council.)	
NRL. (See Naval Research Laboratory.)	

Nuclear engine for rocket vehicle application. (<i>See</i> NERVA project.)	
Nuclear propulsion. (<i>See</i> Nuclear rockets.)	Page
Nuclear Propulsion Test Station	1033
Nuclear rockets program, OART (<i>see also</i> NERVA; Space Nuclear Propulsion Office)	915, 1031-1033
Douglas Aircraft Co. study	915
Planetary exploration capabilities	1033
Program review	1031-1033
O	
OA.O. (<i>See</i> Orbiting Astronomical Observatory.)	
OA.O-I:	
Failure	615
OART. (<i>See</i> Office of Advanced Research and Technology.)	
Office of Advanced Research and Technology (OART) (<i>see also</i> Nuclear rockets program):	
Computer cost, chart	507
Kennedy Space Center support	1077
Office of Manned Space Flight (OMSF) (<i>see also</i> Advanced manned missions program; Apollo applications program; Apollo program; Gemini project; Manned space flight program; Manned space flight committees and boards; Mercury project; Space medicine.)	
Administrative operations:	
Appropriations and budget	413, 597, 598, 600
Appropriations and budget, table	599
Maintenance budget, table	589
Maintenance program	585, 587-589, 670
Minor construction and modifications budget	586
Organizational changes	1204-1207
Printing and reproduction	607
Real property rental	606
Automatic data processing:	
Computer costs, chart	507
Computer resources control	433, 462
Management	601
Responsibilities and functions	47
Construction of facilities:	
Appropriations and budget	406, 407, 505, 583-585
Area square feet	605, 606
Delivery facilities	485
Master plan of centers	586
Current value of centers physical plant	584
Funding	584, 587
Gemini program office:	
Personnel reassignment	25
Service support contract guidelines	1119
Supply cost reduction	608
Office of Programing:	
ADP budget policy	433
ADP facilities:	
Responsibilities and functions	471
Office of Space Science and Applications (OSSA) (<i>see also</i> Physics and astronomy program; Space applications program):	
Computer cost, chart	507
Kennedy Space Center support	1077
Office of Technology Utilization:	
ADP information dissemination	465
Functions	951
Office of Tracking and Data Acquisition (OTDA):	
ADP responsibilities	471, 601
Apollo mission operations support	157
Personnel:	
ADP assistance	433
OMSF. (<i>See</i> Office of Manned Space Flight.)	
Orbital Astronomy Support Facility:	
Work statement	313-323

Orbiting Astronomical Observatory (OAO) (<i>see also</i> OAO-I):	Page
Centaur launch vehicle use.....	1071, 1072
Contractors.....	273
Grumman Aircraft contract.....	615, 616
Optimized space astronomy program role.....	567
Orbiting Geophysical Observatory (OGO):	
Thor-Delta launch vehicle use.....	1017
Orbiting Solar Observatory (OSO) (<i>see also</i> Advanced Orbiting Solar Observatory):	
Accomplishments.....	319
Ball Bros. contract.....	273
OSO. (<i>See</i> Orbiting Solar Observatory.)	
OSSA (<i>See</i> Office of Space Science and Applications.)	
OTDA. (<i>See</i> Office of Tracking and Data Acquisition.)	
P	
Pan American World Airways:	
ETR service contract.....	1115, 1118
Pegasus meteoroid detection satellite:	
Saturn I launch vehicle use.....	958
Pegasus II:	
Launch success.....	715
Pegasus III:	
Launch success.....	715
Personnel (<i>see also</i> specific centers and programs):	
ADP staffing.....	465-468
Contractor personnel at test facilities.....	228
In-house versus out-of-house employment.....	273-275
Reduction.....	599-661
Retired military personnel.....	603
Training.....	604, 605
Travel.....	605
Physics and astronomy program, OSSA (<i>see also</i> Orbital Astronomy Support Facility; Orbiting Astronomical Observatory; Orbiting Geophysical Observatory; Orbiting Solar Observatory):	
Orbiting manned astronomical observatory.....	53,
319, 320, 567, 1014, 1019, 1021	
PSAC recommendations.....	53
Research progress.....	1014
Solar research.....	319, 320, 1019, 1021
Space astronomy program studies.....	567
Planetary exploration (<i>see also</i> specific planets):	
Asteroid belt investigation.....	306
Manned missions:	
PSAC recommendations.....	50, 51
Nuclear rocket applications.....	913, 1033
Unmanned and manned missions coordination.....	305, 306
Planning Coordination Steering Committee, NASA:	
Gemini experiment selection.....	15, 16
Point Barrow, USNS.....	117
Pratt & Whitney Aircraft:	
Natural gas fuel cell development.....	59-61
Pregnant Guppy strato cruiser:	
LEM transportation.....	636
President's Science Advisory Committee (PSAC):	
Apollo applications program:	
Budget approval.....	299, 300
Orbiting workshop recommendations.....	917, 918
Apollo program:	
Review functions.....	277, 228, 230
Spacecraft procedure and design review.....	40
ATM criticism.....	578, 579
LMSS review.....	568
Manned space flight recommendations.....	47-58
Members recommending orbital telescope activity, list.....	310, 311
Membership.....	919
Planetary exploration recommendations.....	305
Saturn V production rate recommendation.....	155

Propellants:	Page
Liquid hydrogen orbital experiment.....	205, 207
Liquid propellants development.....	1001
Propulsion Engineering Office:	
White Sands Test Facility data reduction.....	441
Propulsion and Vehicle Engineering Laboratory:	
Computers.....	452
PSAC. (See President's Science Advisory Committee.)	
Public Health Service, U.S.:	
Marshall Space Flight Center water pollution.....	593, 594
Public relations:	
Appropriations and budget, table.....	546
Publications:	
Annual ADP planning document.....	479
Bureau of the Budget circulars.....	479-481
Management Procedures for Automatic Data Processing Equip- ment.....	479, 481, 489
Program operating plans (POP).....	480
The Apollo Configuration Management Manual.....	484
Washington Post:	
Apollo news media symposium.....	216

Q

Quality and Reliability Assurance Laboratory computers.....	452
---	-----

R

Radio Corp. of America:	
Kennedy Space Center support contract.....	1118, 1120, 1126, 1188, 1189, 1209
Marshall Space Flight Center support contract.....	933
Saturn V computer system contract.....	194
Ranger project:	
Lunar photography.....	282
Raytheon Co.:	
Apollo program:	
Onboard navigational computer contract.....	188
Redstone Arsenal, Huntsville, Ala.:	
Marshall Space Flight Center land acquisition.....	946
Water pollution problem.....	594
Redstone instrumentation ship.....	160
Redstone launch vehicle.....	1066
Research Industrial Park, Huntsville, Ala.:	
Description.....	946
Richland, Wash.....	915, 916
Rocket engines (see also specific engines):	
Appropriations and budget.....	993
Development, fabrication, and test facilities.....	407
Program review.....	982, 984
RL 10-A3 engine:	
Accomplishments.....	556
Rocketdyne, Canoga Park, Calif.:	
F-1 rocket engine contract.....	194, 407, 984
H-1 rocket engine contract.....	191, 963, 984, 985
Fixed price incentive type contract.....	573
J-2 rocket engine contract.....	191, 194, 407, 760, 984
Marshall Space Flight Center support.....	929, 941
Rover nuclear rocket project.....	1031
Russia. (See U.S.S.R.)	
Rust Engineering Co.:	
Marshall Space Flight Center support contract.....	933

S

S-IB stage. (See Upated Saturn I/S-IB stage.)
S-IC stage. (See Saturn V/S-IC stage.)
S-II stage. (See Saturn V/S-II stage.)
S-IV stage. (See Saturn V/S-IVB stage; Upated Saturn I/S-IVB stage.)

	Page
Sacramento Test Facility, Calif.:	
Beta test stands.....	997
Marshall Space Flight Center support.....	942
S-IVB stage:	
Acceptance testing.....	193, 251, 407, 548, 976, 979
Explosion.....	93, 860-867
Sanders Associates:	
Saturn V display systems contract.....	194
Santa Susana, Calif., test facility:	
J-2 rocket engine testing.....	407
S-II stage:	
Ground support equipment.....	760, 761
Testing.....	193
Satellites. (See specific satellites.)	
Saturn-Apollo Applications Office (see also Apollo applications program):	
Appropriations and budget.....	378
Saturn launch vehicle:	
Chrysler Corp. contract:	
Improvement study.....	742-751
Launch facilities.....	1085-1088, 1090, 1093, 1101
Saturn I launch vehicle:	
Program completion.....	958
Saturn I-B launch vehicle. (See Uprated Saturn I.)	
Saturn V launch vehicle. (See also F-1 engine; J-2 engine.)	
Advanced manned missions program use.....	170, 183, 1147
Apollo applications program:	
Capability.....	291, 292
Cost per vehicle.....	573
Follow-on vehicle delivery date.....	378
Hardware procurement.....	358
Launch rate.....	126
Apollo program:	
AS-204 accident effect.....	553
Cost per vehicle.....	573
Missions.....	79-81, 207, 560, 561
Production.....	155
Schedule changes.....	610
Unmanned flight schedule.....	77
Appropriations and budget.....	191-194, 249, 250, 556, 993
Assembly and checkout.....	505
Boeing Co. contract.....	671, 673-705, 708-710
Breadboard facilities.....	447
Capabilities.....	742
Chrysler Corp. logistics supply study.....	746, 747
Current status.....	94-99, 153, 213, 233, 235, 255
Development, fabrication, and test facilities.....	407, 948, 950
Engine development.....	251
Facilities checkout vehicle.....	971, 972
Flight program.....	203, 204
Ground support equipment.....	251
Incentive contracts.....	987, 989-992
Instrument unit:	
IBM contract.....	881
Program review.....	251
Launch and checkout facilities.....	105, 112, 998, 1067-1069, 1071, 1080-1082
Launch operations.....	982, 997, 1078-1080, 1085, 1087, 1088, 1090, 1093, 1101
NERVA stage incorporation.....	138, 330, 332
Phaseout.....	1126
Post-Apollo production rate:	
PSAC recommendations.....	57
Production:	
Quantity.....	42
Rate effect on MSF organization.....	572
Program review.....	969, 997

Saturn V launch vehicle—Continued

	Page
S-IC stage:	
Appropriations and budget.....	704
Assembly operation.....	676, 677
Boeing Co. contract.....	682, 683, 757, 881, 999
Checkout systems.....	446
Description.....	675, 676
Procurement leadtime.....	702-704
Program review.....	250
Readiness evaluation.....	223, 224
Test program.....	223, 677, 679-681, 709, 710
S-II stage:	
All-systems test article failure.....	973, 975
Checkout systems.....	446
North American Aviation, Inc. contract.....	881, 942, 956, 959, 992
North American Aviation, Inc. status report.....	758-780
Program review.....	250, 251
Tank walls fabrication.....	554
Testing.....	231, 975
S-IVB stage:	
Accident Review Board.....	226, 227
Checkout systems.....	446
Douglas Aircraft Co. contract.....	407, 446, 757, 942, 1171
Douglas Aircraft Co. status report.....	867-894
Explosion.....	93, 231, 233, 548, 558, 860-867, 979
Program review.....	251
Testing.....	942, 975-977, 979, 981
Upated Saturn I stage comparison.....	959
Systems integration:	
Boeing Co. contract.....	881
Testing.....	81, 246, 406, 969, 970, 973
Upated Saturn I comparison.....	958, 959
Upating.....	905-907
Vehicle support.....	251
Voyager program.....	613
Science and Technology Advisory Committee on MSF:	
Members recommending orbital telescope activity.....	312
Spacecraft procedures and design review.....	41
Scientific and technical manpower (<i>See also</i> Personnel):	
Average GS grade.....	605
Manned space flight centers distribution.....	415
Scientific satellites. (<i>See specific satellites.</i>)	
Seal Beach, Calif., test facility:	
S-II stage:	
Checkout station.....	107
Fabrication and assembly.....	407, 410
North American Aviation operations.....	193, 777, 778
Test equipment.....	761
Testing.....	760, 766
Slidell Test Facility, La.:	
Computer facility.....	404, 432, 439, 450, 602, 1001
Equipment replacement.....	497
Organization.....	463
Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.:	
Gemini spacecraft exhibit.....	36
Source Evaluation Boards.....	539, 1120
Soviet Union. (<i>See</i> U.S.S.R.)	
Space applications program, OSSA.....	56, 57
PSAC recommendations.....	56, 57
Space medicine, OMSF:	
PSAC recommendations.....	53-56
Project review.....	1279-1307
Space Nuclear Propulsion Office (SNPO):	
Rover support.....	1031
Space program:	
Appropriations and budget.....	299
Benefits.....	1007-1014
Cost and effectiveness projection.....	614

Space program—Continued	Page
Man's role.....	1018
Military operations.....	289
Reusable spacecraft studies.....	912, 913
Scientist effort.....	918-920
Space Science Board:	
Members recommending orbital telescope activity, list.....	310
Space station:	
Advanced manned missions.....	166, 171, 172
Appropriations and budget:	
Cancellation.....	373, 387
Douglas Aircraft Co. study.....	895, 898-901, 908-910
Justification.....	367-370
LEM structure concept.....	751
Objectives and requirements.....	370-373, 611
PSAC recommendations.....	51, 52
SPACO, Inc.:	
Marshall Space Flight Center support contract.....	931
Sperry Rand Corp.:	
Marshall Space Flight Center support contract.....	931
Subcommittee on NASA's Oversight:	
Apollo hardware status report.....	216, 218
Future national space objectives.....	46
Super pregnant guppy aircraft:	
S-IVB stage transportation.....	117
Surveyor project:	
Centaur launch vehicle use.....	1071, 1072
Syncom, active communications satellite.....	1013

T

T-38 aircraft:	
Astronaut proficiency flying.....	1233
Tallahassee, Fla.....	282
Technology utilization program (<i>see also</i> Office of Technology Utilization).....	950-952
Patenting procedures.....	950-952
Telescopes (<i>see also</i> Apollo Telescope Mount):	
Manned orbital telescopes.....	170, 171, 287
Tennessee Valley Authority (TVA):	
Marshall Space Flight Center water pollution.....	593, 594
Texas Woman's University:	
Calcium loss experiments.....	1300
Thompson-Ramo-Wooldridge, Inc.:	
LEM descent engine testing.....	644
Thor launch vehicle:	
Payload capability increase.....	903
Thor-Agena launch vehicle:	
Launches.....	1071
Thor-Delta launch vehicle:	
Launch site.....	1071
Tiros meteorological satellites:	
Accomplishments.....	1011
Economic benefits.....	920
Titan II launch vehicle (<i>see also</i> Gemini project):	
Capability.....	750
Oxidizer change.....	789
Titan III-C:	
Capability.....	750
Titan III-M launch vehicle:	
Up-rated Saturn I comparison.....	563-565
Tracking and data acquisition (<i>see also</i> Office of Tracking and Data Acquisition; specific locations and networks):	
Tracking ships availability.....	561
Tracking stations.....	160
Personnel.....	796
Trans World Airlines, Inc.:	
Kennedy Space Center support contract.....	539,
540, 1109, 1110, 1116, 1184, 1186, 1187, 1209	
Visitor tours.....	1158, 1159

	Page
Treaties and agreements:	
Space treaty.....	289
Turner Air Force Base, Albany, Ga.....	594
TVA. (See Tennessee Valley Authority.)	
TWA. (See Trans World Airlines.)	
U	
Union Carbide Corp.:	
Turbine wheel blades manufacturer.....	985
Unitec Corp.:	
Kennedy Space Center support.....	1104
United Aircraft Corp.:	
Marshall Space Flight Center support contract.....	937
United Technology Corp.:	
120-inch motor contract.....	744
Up-rated Saturn I (see also H-1 engine; J-2 engine):	
Accomplishments.....	959, 960
Apollo applications program:	
AAP-1 and AAP-2 launches.....	335
Cost per vehicle.....	573
Follow-on vehicle delivery date.....	378
Hardware procurement.....	358
Launch rate.....	126, 366
Orbital workshop launch.....	261
Apollo program:	
AS-204 accident effect.....	553
Cost per vehicle.....	573
Missions.....	78, 79, 560, 561
Procurement.....	1005
Production rate.....	155
Schedule changes.....	553
Appropriations and budget.....	189-191, 993
Checkout systems.....	445
Chrysler Corp. status report.....	711-714, 732-742
Contractors.....	248
Current status.....	92, 93, 153, 255
Description.....	711
Hardware:	
Appropriations and budget.....	248
Manned orbital missions use.....	255
Organization.....	960, 962, 963
Post-Apollo production rate:	
PSAC recommendations.....	57
Production:	
Quantity.....	42
Rate effect on MSF organization.....	572
Program review.....	247-249, 963, 967, 997
S-IB stage:	
Appropriations and budget.....	248
Breadboard facilities.....	226, 447
Chrysler Corp. contract.....	573, 999
Chrysler Corp. status report.....	714-732
S-IVB stage:	
Apollo applications orbital workshop.....	124,
128, 134, 147, 172, 196, 259-261, 335, 377, 380, 381, 570,	
571, 817-819, 1023, 1024, 1145	
Appropriations and budget.....	248
Checkout systems.....	446
Douglas Aircraft Co. contract.....	407, 446, 573, 958, 1171
Douglas Aircraft Co. status report.....	867-894
Flights tests.....	205
Saturn V comparison.....	958, 959
Systems integration:	
Chrysler Corp. contract.....	881
Termination.....	1125
Testing.....	81, 213, 406
Titan IIIM comparison.....	563-565

Uprated Saturn I—Continued	Page
Transportation.....	117
Unmanned flight program.....	203
Uprating with strap-on rockets.....	903-905
Missions.....	581, 582
Payload increase modifications.....	611
U.S.S.R.:	
Space flight effect on man.....	9
V	
Vanguard instrumentation ship.....	157, 160
Vanguard satellite.....	1011
Venus (planet):	
Manned exploration:	
Objectives.....	323, 324
Reconnaissance missions.....	174-178
Vitro Corp. of America:	
Marshall Space Flight Center support contract.....	931
Voyager program, OSSA.....	275, 305, 612, 613, 1030, 1031, 1145
Flight plans.....	1030, 1031
Mars mission:	
Landing capsule.....	612
Mars 1973 mission.....	1145
Mission profile.....	613
Modification.....	275
Objectives.....	305
W	
Warner-Robbins SAC Base, Macon, Ga.....	594
Weather:	
Forecasting applications.....	1011, 1012
Hurricane Betsy.....	404
Weightlessness.....	261-265
Welton Becket Associates:	
Kennedy Space Center visitor information center contract.....	1160, 1161, 1164
Western Test Range, Vandenberg AFB, Calif.:	
Kennedy Space Center support.....	1155
White Sands Test Facility, N. Mex.:	
Apollo propulsion system testing.....	189, 247, 411, 413
Computer equipment.....	453
Data Reduction Facility (DRF).....	441
Fire surveillance system.....	594
Grumman Aircraft Co. operations.....	631, 632, 663
LEM testing.....	102
Little Joe II launch.....	101
Operating cost estimates.....	1257
Responsibilities.....	1216, 1356
Support contracts.....	1219
Woods Hole, Mass., conference.....	314
WSTF. (See White Sands Test Facility.)	
Y	
Youth Opportunity campaign:	
Kennedy Space Center personnel.....	1149
Z	
Zero gravity. (See Weightlessness.)	
ZIA Co.:	
White Sands Test Facility data reduction.....	441

PART III

INDEX OF PERSONAL NAMES

B	
Bond, Richard:	Page
General testimony-----	1040, 1041, 1052, 1054, 1057-1059, 1062, 1063
Brinkley, Hon. Jack-----	31, 48, 549
C	
Cortright, Edgar M.:	
Biography-----	2, 3
General testimony-----	24,
30-32, 45, 74, 78, 106, 180-183, 185, 186, 199, 204, 210-215, 227,	
228, 232, 234, 235, 237, 238, 241-244, 254, 255, 259, 263, 264,	
300, 303, 359-363, 394, 396, 451, 452, 454, 455, 505-509, 512,	
513, 515-530, 532-543, 545, 547, 621, 622, 665, 756, 765, 766,	
832-834, 838-847, 854-861, 863, 864, 866, 885-900, 904, 905,	
939, 940, 944-952, 976-982, 984-989, 992-994, 996, 997, 999,	
1001-1007, 1009-1017, 1020-1023, 1025-1029, 1034, 1036, 1037,	
1040-1043, 1050-1057, 1059-1070, 1072-1077, 1081.	
Information requested by the Committee-----	204,
212, 232, 233, 509-511, 518, 519, 534, 535, 833, 847-854, 889,	
896, 900, 982, 990, 991, 994, 999, 1022, 1023, 1043-1050, 1067-	
1072, 1076.	
Crane, Robert:	
General testimony-----	857, 864
D	
Downing, Hon. Thomas N.:	
24, 29, 177, 178, 235, 300, 301, 503, 508, 516, 543, 675, 677, 682,	22,
683, 981, 986.	
E	
Eckhardt, Hon. Bob:	
209, 214, 215, 234-236, 450, 630, 737, 757, 932, 934, 935, 939, 1081	208,
F	
Fulton, Hon. James G.:	
547, 548	547, 548
G	
Garbarina, Robert F.:	
Biography-----	3
General testimony-----	38, 39, 43, 45-48, 67, 69, 74
Gould, Col. Harold A.:	
977-986, 989, 992-999, 1005, 1007-1012, 1023-1037	977-986, 989, 992-999, 1005, 1007-1012, 1023-1037
Letter from Michael J. Vaccaro-----	995, 996
H	
Hammill, Frank R.:	
37, 46, 47, 51, 58, 62, 68, 69, 74-78, 179, 182, 200, 204, 207, 241,	19,
243, 244, 253, 256, 264, 265, 361, 362, 449, 451-453, 458, 515, 680,	
681, 722, 740, 753, 754, 832-834, 847, 935-937, 941.	
J	
Jaffe, Leonard:	
General testimony-----	616,
617, 624-626, 631-633, 666-668, 680, 681, 684, 753-755	
Information requested by the Committee-----	617, 632
Johnson, Vincent L.:	
General testimony-----	890, 892, 898

	K	Page
Karth, Hon. Joseph E.	4, 5, 18, 19, 22-33, 35, 38-43, 45-51, 53-59, 61-70, 72-82, 85, 87, 106, 133, 134, 136, 138, 166, 176-183, 185, 186, 194-196, 198-216, 227, 231-245, 254-260, 262-267, 269, 270, 300, 302-305, 336, 339, 358-363, 379-381, 393, 394, 396, 397, 408, 448-458, 465, 467, 468, 502-505, 507-509, 511-513, 515-517, 530, 533-549, 552, 553, 555, 614-635, 637, 661, 662, 665-668, 674, 678, 679, 681, 682, 684-686, 688, 755-758, 764-766, 832, 834, 841-846, 854-866, 885, 888-892, 896-901, 903-905, 919-924, 930-935, 937-944, 952, 976-980, 983-989, 994-1004, 1006, 1007, 1012, 1017, 1020-1026, 1028-1031, 1033, 1034, 1037, 1039-1043, 1050-1070, 1072-1076, 1081.	1,
	L	
Long, F.A.:		
Letter to Homer E. Newell		55
	M	
Miller, Hon. George P.	56, 57, 59-61, 64, 65, 898, 899	
Mosher, Hon. Charles A.	18, 21, 27, 29-31, 34, 35, 37, 39, 61-63, 66, 68, 71, 73, 74, 76, 77, 93, 182, 227, 234, 361, 363, 364, 381, 502-504, 509, 513, 536-538, 622-625, 834, 841, 844-846, 855, 859, 860, 905, 920, 931-933, 939-941, 979, 980, 1007, 1055, 1061, 1062, 1074.	
	N	
Newell, Homer E.:		
Biography		1, 2
General testimony	16, 18-37, 39, 43, 45-48, 50, 51, 53-58, 60-70, 77-85, 87-93, 95-134, 136-183, 194-216, 227, 228, 231-237, 239-245, 253-270, 300-305, 339, 340, 358-364, 377, 379-381, 392-397, 408-410, 448-454, 456-459, 467, 468, 501-505, 516, 533, 537, 541-543, 545, 546, 549-555, 586, 591-593, 597-599, 613-631, 633-635, 637, 638, 661-669, 671-689, 714, 722, 723, 736-741, 752-759, 764, 765, 842, 859, 863, 864, 899, 901, 903-905, 918-924, 930-944, 952.	3-5,
Information requested by the committee	63, 64, 195, 196, 228-230, 241, 242, 266, 267, 459-465, 634, 635, 666, 668, 740, 924-930, 932, 953, 940.	54,
Letter from F. A. Long		55
Letter from Robert M. White		669, 670
Prepared statement	186-194, 216-227, 245-253, 270-300, 305-336, 340-358, 364-377, 381-391, 397-408, 410-447, 468-500, 555-585, 587-591, 593-597, 600-613, 638-661, 689-736, 741-752, 759-764, 766-832, 834-838, 866-885, 905-918, 952-976, 1017-1020.	5-16,
Nicks, Oran W.:		
General testimony	504, 513, 516, 545, 546	
Information requested by the committee		514, 515
	P	
Pettis, Hon. Jerry L.	80, 85, 178, 179, 213, 214, 679, 684, 685, 687, 756, 757, 896-899, 901, 904, 923, 924, 931, 932, 937, 940.	76,
	R	
Reynolds, Orr E.:		
General testimony	861-863, 865, 866, 1056, 1057, 1062	
Rosenberry, Jack:		
General testimony	981-985, 992-994, 997-999, 1002, 1005, 1007-1012, 1033, 1034	
Information requested by the committee	997, 998, 1008, 1010	
	S	
Smith, Francis B.:		
General testimony	920-922, 940-943	

T

Taylor, Eldon:	Page
General testimony	977,
978, 981, 982, 984, 987, 996-1000, 1002-1007, 1009, 1023-1037	
Information requested by the committee	1000, 1002, 1004, 1009,
	1027, 1031, 1032
Townsend, John:	
General testimony	35, 37, 38, 40-43, 45-50, 58, 59, 68-77, 79-81
Information requested by the committee	43-45, 49, 51

V

Vaccaro, Michael J.:	
Letter to Col. Harold A. Gould	995, 996
Vander Jagt, Hon. Guy	930, 931
Von Braun, Werhner:	
General testimony	512, 513, 535-538, 542-545, 547, 548

W

White, Robert M.:	
Letter to Homer E. Newell	669, 770
Winn, Hon. Larry	31,
40, 46, 49-51, 63, 70, 73, 200, 201, 231, 232, 254, 256, 266, 551,	
619, 620, 633, 846, 847, 854, 855, 857, 988, 989, 1007, 1012.	
Wolff, Hon. Lester L.	202,
205, 206, 209, 214, 231, 243, 255, 256, 267-269, 302, 303, 380, 381,	
392, 395, 450, 513, 515, 516, 628, 629, 635, 675, 676, 678, 683-686,	
737-740, 1065, 1066, 1073.	

SUBJECT INDEX

A

AAP. (See Apollo Applications program.)

Administrative operations:

Reprogramming:

R. & D. fund transfer..... Page 1025

ADP. (See Automatic data processing.)

Advanced Orbiting Solar Observatory (AOSO):

ATM comparison..... 25, 26

Cancellation..... 203

Cost increase..... 213, 214

Experiments..... 214

OSO comparison..... 209, 214

Project cancellation..... 203

Project plans..... 206

Weight..... 211

Advanced research and technology program (see also Office of Advanced

Research and Technology)..... 771, 871, 872, 885

Launch vehicle supporting R. & D..... 871, 872

Objectives..... 771

Space transportation system support..... 885

Advanced technical development (ATD) project:

Lunar roving vehicle..... 1072-1074

AEC. (See Atomic Energy Commission.)

Aerobee sounding rocket:

Ionosphere measurements..... 226

Tropical storm photograph..... 88

Aerobee 150:

Solar ultraviolet energy experiment..... 717

Aerobee 350:

Development..... 271

Aeromet-General Corp., Sacramento, Calif.:

260-inch solid motor..... 897, 898

Aeronautical Chart and Information Center:

Lunar Orbiter data analysis..... 392

NASA personnel assistance..... 390

Surveyor data dissemination..... 379

Aeronautics program, OART (see also specific aircraft)..... 933, 994

Ames Research Center, support..... 993, 994

Aerospace Science Research Center:

Goddard Space Flight Center leased space consolidation..... 1033

Agema launch vehicle:

Accomplishments..... 866, 878-880

Gemini project..... 138, 166, 965, 966

Lewis Research Center research..... 1026

Agriculture, Department of:

Cooperation with NASA:

Apollo quarantine requirements..... 972

Earth resources research..... 575, 652, 726

Air Force, Department of (see also Aeronautical Chart and Information Center; Cambridge Research Laboratories; Eastern Test Range; Manned Orbiting Laboratory; Western Test Range).

Cooperation with NASA:

Biosatellite program..... 836, 839

Gravity Gradient Test Satellite (GGTS)..... 591, 640

Air Force, Department of—Continued	
Cooperation with NASA—Continued	Page
Launch complex 13 transfer	879
Thor launch vehicle	886, 877, 945
Titan III-M launch vehicle	896
Western Test Range support	983
SST high temperature equipment requirements	1055
Aircraft (<i>see also</i> specific aircraft):	
NACA developments	758
Alabama, University of:	
Research with Marshall	915
Algeria	967
Alouette satellite:	
Canada/United States cooperation	64
Ionosphere investigations	261
Performance	262, 263
Alouette I:	
Current status	293
Radio soundings	290
Alouette II:	
Current status	293
Helium whistler discovery	289
Ionosphere investigation	290, 291
Alphonus, lunar crater	102, 103
ALSEP. (<i>See</i> Apollo project/Lunar Surface Experiment Package.)	
American Engineers of Richmond	981
American Institute of Biological Sciences:	
Advisory panel	791
American Science and Engineering, Inc., Mass.:	
Applied Physic Lab. joint program:	
X-ray astronomy Explorers	274
ATM experiment	226
X-ray source research	7, 301
American Society for Engineering Education:	
Summer faculty fellowship program	910
Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, Calif.:	
Biosatellite project	837, 840, 844
Construction of facilities	978, 992-994
Space Science Research Laboratory	948, 949, 1008, 1009
OSO-I instrumentation	225
Personnel:	
Predoctoral training	939
Pioneer management	945, 1026
Research and development	326, 677, 776, 796
Solar Pointing Aerobee Rocket Control System (SPARCS) monitoring	272
Space applications program	632, 633, 635
Sterilization tasks	511
Anna 1B geodetic satellite:	
Launch	583, 741
AOSO. (<i>See</i> Advanced Orbiting Solar Observatory.)	
Apollo Applications program (<i>see also</i> Apollo telescope mount; Saturn V; Uprated Saturn I)	24, 181, 182,
537, 538, 582, 635, 658, 736, 759-764, 860-864, 866, 957, 973	
Appropriations and budget	24, 181, 182
Experiments:	
APP experiment packages	760-764
Bioscience	863, 864, 866
Capabilities	759, 860-862
Earth resources	582, 658, 736
Launch schedule	860
Marshall Space Flight Center support	537, 538, 635
Objectives	957, 968-973
Space crew	973

Apollo program (<i>see also</i> Apollo telescope mount; Instrumentation ships; Lunar Excursion Module; Saturn V; Uprated Saturn I)	Page 129,
344, 363, 365, 366, 395-408, 438, 471, 502, 544, 582, 736, 957, 968-971, 973, 992.	
Appropriations and budget	408
Earth orbital missions	957, 969-971
Earth resources experiments	582, 736
Lunar landing missions:	
Landing problem	129
Site selection	129, 363, 365, 366, 395, 396, 471
Surface investigations	129
Lunar Surface Experiment Package (ALSEP)	344, 397-408, 502, 972
Management	544
Objectives	398, 971, 973
Program review	968
Space crew	973
Voyager data	438
Apollo Program Office:	
ALSEP management	407
Apollo-Saturn 204 (AS-204):	
Accident effect	898-900
Apollo Telescope Mount (ATM):	
Appropriations and budget	24, 30, 31
Experiments	226
OAO comparison	31
Project review	24, 29, 30, 205
PSAC evaluation	54, 55
Space Science Board recommendations	24, 54
Value	30, 31
Applications Technology Satellites (ATS) (<i>see also</i> ATS-C; ATS-E; ATS-F; ATS-G; ATS-I):	
Appropriations and budget	614, 615, 665, 666
Capabilities	97
Communications applications	558, 564, 664, 665
Cost	193, 667, 668, 844
Current status	605, 606, 609
Experiments	602-605, 661-663, 670
Launch vehicles:	
Atlas-Agena launch vehicle	878, 886, 887
Atlas-Centaur launch vehicle	885, 886, 893, 894
Launches	661, 664, 669
Objectives	666, 667
Photographs	115
Project review	188, 193, 600, 613, 614, 643-647, 665
Spacecraft	600-602
Supporting research and technology	557, 568
Technology applications	574
Weather surveillance	178
Applied Physics Laboratory, Silver Spring, Md.	
X-ray research	274, 301, 320
Appropriations and budget (<i>see also</i> specific centers and programs):	
Budget request	977
APT. (<i>See</i> Automatic Picture Transmission.)	
Aras sounding rocket:	
Improvement	720
Solar eclipse research	282
Arctic and Alpine Research Institute:	
Environmental biology	788, 809
Argentina:	
Cooperation with United States:	
EXAMETNET launches	651, 652
Memorandum of understanding	722
Ariel II:	
Experiments	284
Arizona Geologic Survey Office	963
Arizona, University of:	
Research grant	915

Army, Department of:	
Cooperation with NASA:	Page
Geodetic data analysis.....	659
Sounding rockets program.....	720
Army Map Service:	
Lunar Orbiter data analysis.....	392
NASA personnel assistance.....	390
Ascension Island, ground station:	
Meteorological sounding rocket launches.....	716
Asheville Basin Test Site, N.C.....	739
Asteroids:	
Investigations.....	500, 547, 548
Astrobee 1500.....	1500
Development.....	271
Astronauts:	
Selection and training.....	973-976
Astronomical Union.....	102
Atlas-Agena launch vehicle:	
Accomplishments.....	868, 878, 887
ATS launches.....	600, 602, 604, 664
Flight plans.....	868, 869, 885, 889, 892, 893
Lunar Orbiter launch.....	382
Mariner launches.....	419, 493
OAO-I launch.....	7, 16, 34, 36
Atlas-Centaur launch vehicle:	
AC-7 description.....	882
AC-8 failure.....	882
AC-9 description.....	882
AC-10 description.....	882
Accomplishments.....	868, 880, 882, 885, 887
ATS launches.....	602, 613, 646, 664
Flight plans.....	868, 885, 889, 892
Lewis Research Center's propulsion research.....	980
Mariner launches.....	423, 426, 428, 433, 493, 495
OAO modifications.....	37
Payload capability.....	880, 886
Surveyor III launch.....	903
ATM. (<i>See</i> Apollo telescope mount.)	
Atomic Energy Commission (AEC) (<i>see also</i> Sandia Corp.):	
Cooperation with DOD and NASA:	
Sounding rockets launches.....	272
Cooperation with NASA:	
Planetary quarantine.....	831
Radioisotope thermoelectric generator (RTG).....	402, 404, 703
Scout launch vehicle.....	873, 887
Space transportation system.....	866, 885
ATS. (<i>See</i> Applications technology satellites.)	
ATS-C:	
Omega position location experiment (OPLE).....	566, 596, 599
Program review.....	714
ATS-E.....	562
ATS-F.....	609-613
ATS-G.....	609-613
ATS-I:	
Communications experiment.....	559, 560
Weather observation.....	660
Australia (<i>see also</i> Toowoomba ground station):	
ISIS program participation.....	293
Voyager tracking.....	516
Automated Biological Laboratory (ABL). (<i>See</i> Voyager Biological Laboratory (VBL).)	
Automatic data processing (ADP):	
Control efforts.....	1036
Data analysis program.....	1076
Automatic picture transmission (APT):	
ATS support.....	564
Establishment.....	629

Avco Corp.:	Page
OAO test plan modification.....	464
Pilgrim satellite study.....	301
B	
Ball Bros. Co.:	
OSO contract.....	211, 212, 223, 228
Barringer Research, Inc.:	
Absorption correlation spectrometer.....	735
Baylor University:	
Biological research.....	814
Belgium:	
COSPAR sterilization studies.....	514
Bendix Corp.:	
ALSEP contract.....	408, 973
Sunblazer support study.....	299
Biosatellite project:	
Appropriations and budget.....	842, 843
Contract with General Electric.....	847-854
Cost estimate.....	192, 843, 844, 854, 855, 864, 1066
Delta launch vehicle.....	886
Launch schedule.....	860
Mission studies.....	1079, 1080
Project plans.....	4
Objectives.....	766, 769
Biosatellite I:	
Delta launch vehicle.....	877
Failure.....	766, 835, 836, 840
Analysis.....	837, 838
Review group establishment.....	836, 837
Flight review.....	838-841
Objectives.....	834, 835
Bioscience Committee:	
Spacecraft sterilization.....	1040
Bioscience program, OSSA (<i>see also</i> Biosatellite project; Environmental biology; Physical biology).....	192, 766, 783, 786, 790-792, 802-832, 833-834, 814-817, 819, 825, 828, 831-834, 1071, 1079, 1081
Appropriations and budget.....	192
Behavioral biology:	
Accomplishments.....	814-817, 819
Circadian rhythm experiments.....	783, 786
Communications research.....	790-792
Exobiology.....	833, 834
Missions studies.....	1079, 1080
Objectives.....	766
Planetary quarantine.....	825, 828, 831-834
Supporting research and technology:	
Appropriations and budget, table.....	1071
U.S.-U.S.S.R. cooperation.....	792
Boeing Co.:	
Lunar Orbiter contract.....	382, 539, 858
Voyager contract.....	361, 437, 532
Bologna, University of, Italy:	
OSO experiments.....	225
Booz, Allen & Hamilton, Inc.:	
OAO reliability assessment contract.....	49-51, 72-75, 195, 196, 459-465
Brandeis University:	
Biological research.....	833
Brazil:	
Cooperation with U.S.:	
EXAMETNET launches.....	651, 652
Solar eclipse expedition.....	266-268
Sounding rocket project.....	272, 317, 722
Brookline, Mass.:	
Neuroscience research program.....	815

Bureau of the Budget:	Page
OSSA budget review	620
Approval	977, 978
Reduction	181
Reprogramming	890
Bureau of Fisheries:	
Satellite photography use	739
C	
California Institute of Technology, Pasadena (<i>see also</i> Jet Propulsion Laboratory):	
Research grant	915, 931
California, University of:	
Biological research	803, 814, 817, 823
Data analysis and reuse study	336
OSO-I instrumentation	225
Research grants	915, 916
Cambridge Research Laboratories, Air Force:	
OSO-III:	
Pointed experiment instrument preparation	216
Canada (<i>see also</i> Alouette satellites; Churchill Research Range, Fort Churchill, Canada; ISIS program):	
Cooperation with the United States:	
Alouette II	290
ISIS program	293
Satellite projects	64, 257
Case Institute of Technology:	
Ames personnel training	938
Research facility grant	916
Centaur launch vehicle (<i>see also</i> Atlas-Centaur launch vehicle):	
Adaptations	1081
Appropriations and budget	193
Program completion	237
Chemical, Argentina:	
Meteorological sounding rocket launches	722
Chicago, University of:	
Data analysis research	336
Chincoteague Naval Air Station:	
NASA acquisition	951, 1011
Renovation plans	981
Churchill Research Range, Fort Churchill, Canada:	
Balloon launches	196
Sounding rockets launches	272, 716-718
Civil Service Commission:	
NASA training courses	1015
CNES. (<i>See</i> French Space Agency.)	
Colorado State University:	
Research grant	915
Colorado, University of:	
Aerobee 150 experiment	226
Mariner Venus occultation experiment	451
Columbia University:	
Undergraduate summer program	911, 931
Commerce, Department of (<i>see also</i> Environmental Science Services Administration):	
Cooperation with DOD and NASA:	
Geodetic satellite program	583, 584, 658, 741, 753
Cooperation with NASA:	
Earth resources survey project	652, 726
Meteorological satellites	242
Technology utilization	757
TOSS program	624
Joint Navigational Satellite Committee membership	596
Technology utilization	4
Committee on Academic Science and Engineering (CASE)	941
Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space:	
U.S.-U.S.S.R. information exchange	256

	Page
Committee on Space Research (COSPAR):	
Spacecraft sterilization studies	503, 514, 515
U.S.-U.S.S.R. data exchange	256, 258
Committees and boards:	
Bioscience Committee	1040
Committee on Academic Science and Engineering (CASE)	941
Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space	256
Committee on Space Research (COSPAR)	256, 258, 503, 514, 515
International Council of Scientific Union	258
International Radio Consultative Committee	591
Joint Navigational Satellite Committee	594, 596, 597
Meteorological Satellite Program Review Board	669, 686
Observatory Class Spacecraft Projects Review Board	1067
Planetary Missions Board	411
President's Science Advisory Committee	25-29, 32, 33, 205, 538, 1057
Space Science Board	24,
54, 225, 449, 491, 500, 506, 792, 918, 956, 1056, 1057	
Space Sciences Steering Committee	960, 969
Spacecraft Sterilization Advisory Committee	1040
Surveyor Failure Review Board	377
Communications Satellite Corp., Washington, D.C. (<i>see also</i> Early Bird communications satellite):	
Cooperation with NASA	640-642
Delta launch vehicle	888
Intelsat II satellite:	
Delta launch vehicle	877
NASA support	592
Satellite development	554, 555
Space transportation system	885
Communications satellites project, OSSA (<i>see also</i> specific satellites):	
Accomplishments	759
Advanced mission study:	
Radio receiver population density	559
Applications	554, 555
Broadcast satellites research	558, 632, 1063, 1064
Experiments	762, 959
Frequency utilization research	562, 563
Mission studies	1080
Program review	555, 639-642
Supporting research and technology	558-564
Value	1064, 1065
Voice broadcast satellites	587-591
Comsat. (<i>See</i> Communications Satellite Corp.)	
Construction of facilities (<i>see also</i> specific centers, offices, and programs):	
Appropriations and budget	985
Cost estimates	987, 988
Master plan	988, 989
Proposed projects	944, 945
Contracting and procurement (<i>see also</i> Sustaining university program; specific projects):	
Incentive contracts	35, 228-232
Management	855-859
OAO reliability assessment	48-51, 74, 75
Project planning	889-896
Yearly carryover	900
Convair aircraft:	
Earth resource data acquisition	731
Convair 240 aircraft:	
Earth resources data	580, 657
Convair 990 aircraft:	
Ames Research Center maintenance	635
Meteorological satellite measurements	569
Solar Eclipse Expedition	226
Corps of Engineers:	
Kennedy launch complex 17 redevelopment cost estimate	1011
Copernicus lunar crater:	
Apollo landing site possibility	396
Photograph	124-126
Croatian, U.S.S., Meteorological sounding rocket launches	717

D

DASA. (<i>See</i> Defense Atomic Support Agency.)	
Data processing. (<i>See</i> Automatic Data Processing.)	
Deep space network:	Page
Lunar Orbiter tracking.....	383, 392
Management.....	945
Mariner Mars 1971 support.....	433
Deep space probes. (<i>See</i> Mariner; Voyager.)	
Defense Atomic Support Agency (DASA):	
Solar Eclipse Expedition.....	267
Defense, Department of (DOD) (<i>see also</i> Air Force; Army; Instrumentation Ships Project Office; Interagency cooperation; Navy; specific agencies and boards):	
Cooperation with AEC and NASA:	
Sounding rockets launches.....	272
Cooperation with Air Force/NASA:	
Agena launch vehicle.....	887
Cooperation with DOC/NASA:	
Geodetic satellite project.....	583, 584, 658, 741
Cooperation with NASA:	
Communications satellite projects.....	591-593, 640
Space transportation system.....	885
Technology applications.....	757, 758
Thor, Atlas and Agena stages.....	686
Transfer of funds to NASA.....	892
Geodetic satellite program.....	753-756
Joint Navigational Satellite Committee membership.....	596
Lunar Orbiter data analysis.....	392
Research and development.....	611
Scout launch vehicle use.....	866, 873, 887, 888
Secor geodetic satellite.....	754, 755
Syncom project.....	555, 640
TOSS data analysis.....	692, 693
University support program.....	937
Delmarva Power & Light Co.....	952
Delta launch vehicle:	
Accomplishments.....	868
Appropriations and budget.....	232, 233, 237-239, 244
Costs estimates.....	233, 234
Earth orbital missions.....	1079
Failure.....	206, 225, 983
Flight plans.....	868
Launch support.....	984, 985, 1010, 1011
OSO-III launch success.....	216
Procurement.....	889
Project review.....	239-244, 875-878
Thrust-Augmented Improved Delta:	
OSO-H use.....	233
Utilization.....	885
Department of Agriculture. (<i>See</i> Agriculture, Department of.)	
Department of the Air Force. (<i>See</i> Air Force, Department of.)	
Department of the Army. (<i>See</i> Army, Department of.)	
Department of Commerce. (<i>See</i> Commerce, Department of.)	
Department of Defense. (<i>See</i> Defense, Department of.)	
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. (<i>See</i> Health, Education, and Welfare, Department of.)	
Department of the Interior. (<i>See</i> Interior, Department of.)	
Department of the Navy. (<i>See</i> Navy, Department of.)	
Department of State. (<i>See</i> State, Department of.)	
Department of the Treasury. (<i>See</i> Treasury, Department of.)	
Denver University:	
Research facility grant.....	916, 918
Detroit, University of:	
Biological research.....	833
DOC. (<i>See</i> Commerce, Department of.)	
DOD. (<i>See</i> Defense, Department of.)	

Dorne & Margolin, Inc.:	Page
OAO test plan modification.....	464
Douglas Aircraft Corp.:	
Delta launch vehicle.....	239, 240
Dudley University:	
Gemini microbiological exposure experiment.....	966
E	
Early Bird communications satellite:	
Delta launch vehicle.....	887
Earth resources survey project, OSSA:	
APP-A experiments.....	762
Appropriations and budget.....	740, 741
Data acquisition and analysis.....	577, 578, 580, 726-729, 731, 733
Earth mapping.....	737-739
Instrumentation.....	733-735
Mission studies.....	1081
Objectives.....	759
Program review.....	652, 653, 655, 657, 658, 723, 725, 726, 736, 737
Research areas.....	723-725
Satellite applications.....	725, 726, 758
Supporting research and technology.....	574, 575, 580-582
Systems development.....	735, 736
Eastern Test Range (ETR), Patrick AFB, Fla.:	
Atlas Agena launch vehicle phaseout.....	868, 880, 893
Biosatellite I launching.....	835
Complex 13 transfer.....	879
Construction of facilities.....	945
Delta launch pad maintenance.....	243
ESSA I and II launchings.....	877
Mariner program support:	
Mars 1969 flyby launch.....	423
Venus 1967 launch.....	419, 421
OAO-I prelaunch operations.....	7, 34
OAO-A2 delivery.....	10, 11, 60
OSO launches.....	216, 225, 234
Eastman Kodak Co.:	
Camera contract for Lunar Orbiter.....	382, 383
Echo passive communications satellite:	
Accomplishments.....	663
Delta launch vehicle.....	887
Eclipse Expedition, NASA:	
Sounding rocket launches.....	272
Electra aircraft:	
Earth resources survey project.....	580, 657, 731
Electronics Research Center, Cambridge, Mass.:	
Navigation satellites research.....	597
Environmental biology:	
Bioregenerative life support systems.....	809
Extreme environments.....	809, 813
Objectives.....	802, 803, 805, 807, 809, 813
Planetary life.....	786, 788, 790
Space environment stress.....	802, 803, 805, 807
Environmental Science Services Administration (ESSA) (<i>see also</i> ESSA meteorological satellites; Institute for Telecommunication Sciences and Aeronomy; National Environmental Satellite Center; National Operational Meteorological Satellite Service (NOMSS); Weather Bureau):	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Nimbus support.....	622-624
Research and development.....	554, 628
Satellite launches.....	691
Space transportation system.....	885
Transfer of funds to NASA.....	892
Delta launch vehicle use.....	243
Earth resources research.....	575
Meteorological program.....	669-672
World Weather Watch participation.....	652

	Page
ESRO satellites:	
Cooperation with United States.....	65, 301, 302
Delta launch vehicle.....	878
EOLE meteorological satellite:	
FR-2 program use.....	712, 713
France-United States cooperation.....	64, 65, 192
ESSA. (<i>See</i> Environmental Science Services Administration.)	
ESSA meteorological satellites:	
Capabilities.....	89, 91-93, 628
Delta launch vehicle.....	886, 888
Development.....	89, 621, 622
Forecasting system.....	178, 683
Program review.....	647, 648
TOSS support.....	877
ESSA I:	
Delta launch vehicle.....	875
Flight review.....	690
ESSA II:	
Delta launch vehicle.....	875
Flight review.....	690, 691
ESSA III:	
Advanced vidicon camera system.....	571
Delta launch vehicle.....	868, 877, 887
Flight review.....	691, 692
ETR. (<i>See</i> Eastern Test Range.)	
European Space Research Organization (ESRO) (<i>see also</i> ESRO satellites):	
Scout-launched Explorer projects.....	274
Exametnet. (<i>See</i> Experimental Inter-American Meteorological Rocket Network.)	
Exotech, Inc.:	
Spacecraft sterilization technology study.....	1042, 1043
Experimental Inter-American Meteorological Rocket Network:	
Establishment.....	651, 652
NASA coordination.....	721, 722
Exobiology. (<i>See</i> Extraterrestrial life.)	
Explorer project (<i>see also</i> Geodetic satellite project; Injun project; International cooperation; Small Scientific Satellites; X-ray Astronomy Explorer):	
Appropriations and budget.....	190, 203
Astronomy Explorers.....	303, 304
Cost estimates.....	258, 259
Funding.....	303
Objectives.....	274
OWL Explorer satellites.....	200, 301
Program planning.....	204
Scout launch vehicle.....	301, 302, 319, 320
Explorer XXI. (<i>See</i> IMP-II.)	
Explorer XXII:	
Flight review.....	745
Launch.....	584
Explorer XXIV:	
Accomplishments.....	283
Explorer XXV:	
Accomplishments.....	283
Explorer XXVI:	
Current status.....	263
Explorer XXVII:	
Flight review.....	745
Launch.....	584
Explorer XXVIII (<i>see also</i> Interplanetary Monitoring Platform):	
Pioneer VI measurements comparison.....	248
Explorer XXX:	
Accomplishments.....	283
Flight review.....	227
Explorer XXXI:	
Current status.....	263, 293
Dual launch with Alouette II.....	290

Explorer XXXII:	Page
Current status.....	292
Delta launch vehicle.....	877
Description.....	197, 263
Flight review.....	314
Mission success.....	284
Explorer XXXIII:	
Accomplishments.....	203
Current status.....	284, 292
Delta launch vehicle.....	877
Description.....	197, 263
Flight review.....	314, 315
Magnetosphere tail observations.....	287
Extraterrestrial life.....	769, 773-780, 793-802, 820, 821

F

FAA. (<i>See</i> Federal Aviation Administration.)	
Facilities. (<i>See</i> Construction of facilities.)	
Fairbanks, Alaska, ground station.....	680, 699
Fairchild-Hiller Corp.:	
ATS feasibility study.....	613, 646, 665, 667
Federal Aviation Administration (FAA):	
Airline weather forecasting systems.....	684
Communications and navigation satellites.....	594, 596, 599, 641, 642
Joint Navigational Satellite Committee membership.....	596
NASA advisory actions.....	592, 593
Flamsteed, lunar crater:	
Photograph.....	129
Flight Research Center, Edwards, Calif.:	
Personnel:	
Direct versus indirect ratio.....	1027
Florida University:	
Biological research.....	833
Research grants.....	915, 916, 918
FR-I satellite:	
Accomplishments.....	284, 320
France-United States cooperative efforts.....	261
Launch.....	64
FR-II satellite:	
Program review.....	712, 713
France (<i>see also</i> EOLE satellite; FR-I satellite; FR-II satellite; French Space Agency):	
Cooperation with United States:	
Apollo sodium vapor cloud experiment.....	970, 971
Satellite projects.....	64, 65, 712, 713, 739, 740
COSPAR sterilization studies.....	514
ISIS program participation.....	293
Franklin Institute:	
Biological telemetry studies.....	782, 820
French Space Agency (CNES):	
Cooperation with United States:	
Sounding rocket launches.....	282
Frequency Utilization for Satellite Broadcasting Colloquium.....	591

G

Gemini Midprogram Conference.....	968
Gemini project:	
Accomplishments.....	899, 953, 955
Astronauts.....	974
Experiments.....	261, 961-968
Photography.....	134,
138-154, 161-176, 179, 575-577, 631, 653, 655, 726-729, 738, 970	
Program review.....	960, 962
Scientific results.....	960-968
Gemini III:	
Experiments.....	807, 960, 963

Gemini IV:	Page
Experiments.....	807, 963
Gemini V:	
Experiments.....	807, 963
Gemini VI:	
Experiments.....	963
Gemini VII:	
Experiments.....	814, 963, 964
Gemini XII:	
Experiments.....	960, 963, 964
Gemini X:	
Experiments.....	963
General Electric Co.:	
ATS concept study contract.....	613, 646, 665, 667
Biosatellite contract.....	844, 846-854, 857-859
Biosatellite I failure analysis.....	840
NASA contract management.....	264
Navigation satellite concept.....	596
Voice broadcast system study contract.....	587
Voyager contract.....	361, 437, 532
General Services Administration (GSA):	
Facility capacity standards.....	1007
Goddard Space Flight Center passenger vehicles.....	1035, 1036
General Technical Services, Inc.:	
Biological research.....	820
Geodetic Satellite Data Service.....	659
Geodetic Satellite project (<i>see also</i> Geos active geodetic satellites; National Geodetic Satellite program; Pageos passive geodetic satellite; Secor geodetic satellite project):	
Accomplishments.....	741, 742, 749, 750
Capabilities.....	754
Cost estimates.....	755, 756
National security applications.....	756
Launches.....	745, 747
Mission studies.....	1080
Objectives.....	742, 745, 750, 752, 753, 758, 759
Program review.....	582-584, 658, 659
Supporting research and technology.....	584, 585
Geological Survey, U.S.:	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Astronaut training.....	975
Spacecraft data utilization.....	379, 390, 392, 575, 578, 653, 963
Geophysics Corp. of America:	
ALSEP contract.....	973
Data analysis study.....	336
George Washington University:	
Research grant.....	915
George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Ala.:	
Apollo program responsibilities.....	544
Atlas-Centaur launch vehicle program.....	882
Launch vehicle research.....	1081
Lewis launch vehicle capability comparison.....	980
Responsibilities change.....	537, 538
Space applications program.....	633, 634
Spacecraft sterilization activity.....	511, 545
Up-rated Saturn I phaseout.....	540
Voyager program:	
Facilities.....	979, 980
Management possibility.....	363, 528, 1028
Personnel.....	534-536
Responsibilities.....	532
Georgia Institute of Technology:	
Research with Marshall.....	915
Geos active geodetic satellites:	
Launches.....	755
National security applications.....	756
Geos B:	
Flight profile.....	750

Geos I:	Page
Flight review	477, 745, 746
Launch	584, 658
Germany, West:	
Cooperation with the United States:	
Satellites projects	65, 302
Sounding rocket experiments	282, 301, 317, 319
Scout-launched Explorer project	274
GGTS. (See Gravity Gradient Test Satellite.)	
Gilmore Creek, Alaska, CDA station:	
Activation date	692
Global Meteorological Experiment (GLOMEX)	574, 711
Goddard Institute for Space Studies, New York (GISS):	
Soviet space publication assessment	256
Sustaining university program support	912
Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md.:	
Administrative operations:	
Maintenance costs	1033, 1034
Property rentals	1032, 1033
Services cost	1035, 1036
Aerobee experiments	226
Automatic data processing:	
Control efforts	1036
Equipment cost	1031, 1032
Equipment rental	1016, 1019
ATM experiment	226
ATS support	665
Construction of facilities:	
Appropriations and budget	994-997, 1034
Budget cut effect	978
Master plan completion	981
Utility modification and installation	949-951, 997-999
Earth Albedo and Infrared Simulation system	982, 983
Laser ranging system	749
Low weight interplanetary satellite study	326
Lunar Orbiter data dissemination	392
National Space Science Data Center	326, 328, 983, 984
Nimbus satellite development	617
OGO management	198, 204, 263
Orbiting Astronomical Observatory:	
Experiments	7, 11, 33, 34, 58, 60
Personnel	41, 42
Program review	48
Spacecraft	12
Spacecraft design	80
Testing	15, 37, 44, 57-60, 80, 81, 195
OSO mangement	216, 223, 225
OSSA institutional management	1012, 1017
Personnel:	
Cost estimates	1030
JPL comparison	1026, 1027
Reliability Assurance Council:	
OAO reliability assessment	50
Small scientific satellite (SSS)	320
Spacecraft sterilization activities	511
Stellar tracking rocket attitude positioning (STRAP) development	272
Synchronous operational meteorological satellite study	670
TOS Evaluation Center	692
X-ray source research	301
Goldstone, Calif., tracking station:	
Voyager tracking	516
210-foot antenna	414
Government Printing Office (GPO):	
Lunar Orbiter data dissemination	392
Surveyor data dissemination	379
Gravity gradient test satellite (GGTS):	
Flight review	591, 592

GPO. (*See* Government Printing Office.)Great Britain (*see also* Ariel II):

Cooperation with U.S.:	Page
Nimbus instrumentation.....	649
OAO experiments.....	61
Satellite projects.....	65, 302
COSPAR sterilization studies.....	514
ISIS program participation.....	293
Scout-launched Explorer project.....	274
Greece:	
Cooperation with United States:	
Solar eclipse expedition.....	266
Grumman Engineering Aircraft Corp., Bethpage, N.Y.:	
LEM contract.....	539
OAO contract.....	35, 59-61, 73, 80
Management.....	264, 265
Personnel.....	42
Testing.....	7, 10, 12-15, 34, 57-60, 81
GSA. (<i>See</i> General Services Administration.)	
G. T. Schjeldahl Co.:	
Scientific balloon manufacturer.....	196
Guiana.....	64

H

Harvard College Observatory:	
ATM experiment.....	226
OSO-II instrumentation.....	225
Harvard University:	
Aerospace training for medical doctors.....	911
Pilgrim satellite study.....	301
Scout-launched Explorer project.....	274
Headquarters Review Board:	
OAO-1 failure analysis.....	38, 67, 68
Health, Education, and Welfare, Department of:	
Sustaining university studies.....	939
HEW. (<i>See</i> Health, Education, and Welfare, Department of.)	
High Altitude Observatory, Colo.:	
ATM experiment.....	226
Houston University:	
Research with Manned Spacecraft Center.....	915
Huelva, Spain:	
Meteorological sounding rocket launches.....	722
Hughes Aircraft Co.:	
Surveyor II review board.....	377
Surveyor soft landing technology.....	539

I

Icarus asteroid.....	547
Illinois Institute of Technology:	
Earth resources research.....	630
IMP. (<i>See</i> Interplanetary Monitoring Platform.)	
IMP-II:	
Magnetic disturbance observation.....	286
Imperial College, London:	
Symposium on sterilization techniques for instruments and materials.....	514
India:	
ISIS program.....	293
Industry (<i>see also</i> Technology utilization program):	
Airline weather forecasting systems.....	684, 685
Sterilization applications.....	513
University support programs.....	932
Injun project:	
Iowa State University development.....	200, 301
Institute for Telecommunications Science and Aeronomy:	
Explorer scientific operations control.....	227
Instrumentation ships:	
Goddard construction.....	996

Instrumentation Ships Project Office (ISPO):	Page
Goddard transfer of funds	996
Intelsat II:	
Launches	592, 877
Interagency cooperation:	
AEC-DOD-NASA:	
Sounding rocket launches	242
AEC/NASA:	
Radioisotope thermoelectric generator (RTG)	402, 404, 703
Space transportation system	885
Air Force-NASA:	
Agena launch vehicle	878
Biosatellite project	836, 839
Launch complex 13 transfer	879
Thor launch vehicle	877, 886, 945
Titan III-M	896
WTR support	983
Apollo quarantine requirements	831, 972
Army-NASA:	
Sounding rockets project	720
Commerce Department-NASA:	
Meteorological satellites	242, 624
DOD-NASA:	
Communications satellite program	591-593, 640
Launch vehicles	868, 887, 888, 892
Space transportation system	885
Earth resources research	652, 726
ESSA-NASA:	
ATS data relay experiments	670
Launch vehicles	892
Meteorological satellite program	624, 670, 692
Space transportation system	885
FAA-NASA:	
Navigation and traffic control studies	642
FCC/State Department/NASA:	
Communications satellite research	641, 642
Geodetic satellites	583, 584, 658, 659, 741, 755
Geological Survey/NASA:	
Astronaut training	975
Joint Navigation Satellite Committee	596, 597
NAS/NASA:	
Astronaut selection	974
Astronomical observatories	33
NASA's relationship	757, 758
Navy/NASA:	
ATS Omega navigation experiment	596, 599, 643, 714
NRL/NASA:	
Solar Explorer project	301
Public Health Service/NASA:	
Planetary quarantine	831
Interior, Department of:	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Apollo quarantine requirements	972
Earth resources research	575-577, 652, 726
Gemini photography use	727
Joint Navigational Satellite Committee membership	596
Technology utilization	4, 757
International cooperation (see also European Space Research Organization; specific countries):	
Brazil/United States:	
Sounding rockets project	266-268, 271, 317
Canada/United States:	
Satellite projects	257, 290, 293
EXAMETNET launches	651, 652
France/United States:	
Apollo sodium vapor cloud experiment	970, 971
Meteorological satellites	192, 261, 712, 713, 739, 740
Sounding rocket launches	282

International cooperation—Continued	Page
Germany/United States	282, 300, 302, 317, 319
Great Britain/United States	302, 649
Greece/United States	266
Italy/United States:	
San Marco project	302
NASA experiment selection	61-63
Nimbus project	711
Space science and application programs	63-65
Sterilization activities	514, 515
U.S.S.R./NASA:	
Scientific data exchange	255-257, 503, 504, 684, 792
World opinion significance	302, 303
World Weather Watch	678
International Council of Scientific Unions:	
U.S./U.S.S.R. information exchange	258
International Quiet Sun Year (IQSY):	
Explorer XXX support	227
International Radio Consultative Committee	591
International Satellites for Ionospheric Studies (ISIS):	
Canada/United States cooperation	64, 257
Development status	293, 294
International Symposium on Spacecraft Sterilization	503
International Telecommunications Union (ITU) (<i>see also</i> International Radio Consultative Committee)	587
Interplanetary Monitoring Platform (IMP):	
Cost	199, 259
Mission	245, 265
Program review	263
Iowa State University:	
Injun project	200, 301
Iowa University:	
Scout-launched Explorer project	274, 320
IQSY. (<i>See</i> International Quiet Sun Year.)	
ISPO. (<i>See</i> Instrumentation Ships Project Office.)	
ISIS. (<i>See</i> International Satellites for Ionospheric Studies.)	
ISIS A:	
Mission plans	293
ISIS B:	
Mission plans	293, 294
ISIS C:	
Mission plans	293
Italy (<i>see also</i> San Marco Project):	
Cooperation with United States:	
Project cost sharing	63
Scout-launched Explorer project	274
ITSA. (<i>See</i> Institute for Telecommunication Sciences and Aeronomy.)	
J	
Japan:	
ISIS program participation	293
Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, Calif. (<i>see also</i> Space Flight Operations Facility; Sterile Assembly Development Laboratory):	
Administrative operations:	
Appropriations and budget	1036, 1037
Costs increase	1016, 1017, 1019, 1020
Maintenance costs	1033, 1034
OSSA management	1012, 1013, 1017, 1018
ADP equipment	1007-1009, 1032
Construction of Facilities	502, 978, 981, 999-1009
Deep Space Tracking Network	659, 945
Lunar and planetary research	480, 502
Lunar Orbiter project	382, 392
Mariner project:	
Mission planning	416, 419, 421, 454, 455
Venus 1967	453
NASA Pasadena Office (formerly NASA Resident Office)	1013, 1018, 1026, 1028, 1029

Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, Calif.—Continued

	Page
Personnel:	
Breakdown.....	1020-1023
Cost increase.....	1029, 1030
GSFC comparison.....	1026, 1027
Solar simulation studies.....	485
Sterilization activities.....	485, 511
Surveyor project.....	377, 538, 539, 904, 905
Voyager program:	
Capsule system.....	437
Mars 1973 mission.....	532, 534, 535
Personnel.....	1028
Wirecon wiring system.....	484
John F. Kennedy Space Center, NASA, Kennedy Space Center, Fla.:	
Apollo project.....	544
ATS launch.....	605
Biosatellite project.....	841
Launch complex 17:	
Construction of facilities.....	945, 946, 985, 988, 1010, 1011
Launch complex 39:	
Voyager launches.....	438, 538
Mariner project.....	419, 432
Mission Control Center.....	404
Spacecraft sterilization.....	831
Spin test facility.....	983
Johns Hopkins University (<i>see also</i> Applied Physics Laboratory):	
X-ray astronomy research.....	320
Joint Navigational Satellite Committee:	
Navigation and air traffic control activities.....	594, 596, 597, 642
JPL. (<i>See</i> Jet Propulsion Laboratory.)	
Jupiter (planet):	
Description.....	474, 776, 780, 796, 801
Mission plans.....	304, 305, 411, 497, 886, 895, 1079

K

Kansas City:	
Aerospace training for medical doctors.....	911
Research grant.....	915
Kashima, Japan, tracking station.....	609, 664
Kennedy Space Center. (<i>See</i> John F. Kennedy Space Center.)	
Kentucky University:	
Biological research.....	807
Kronogaard, Sweden.....	718

L

Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va.:	
Air density/Injun project.....	301
Apollo LEM support.....	540
Launch vehicle study:	
Small interplanetary probe.....	299
Lunar Orbiter project management.....	382, 945, 1026
Data analysis.....	392
Development.....	543
Project phaseout.....	540
Personnel:	
Increase.....	1026
Predoctoral training.....	938
Scout-launched Explorer project.....	320
Spacecraft sterilization activities.....	511
Voyager project:	
Facility development capability.....	538, 539
Landing capsule.....	516
Management possibility.....	1028
Personnel.....	534, 535
Responsibilities.....	532
Laredo, Tex.:	
Gemini visual experiment.....	964

Launch vehicle development, OSSA:	Page
Suspension	4
Launch vehicle procurement, OSSA:	
Appropriations and budget	180
Funding	182, 183
OSO vehicles	232, 233, 235, 236
Launch vehicle project, OSSA (<i>see also</i> specific launch vehicles):	
Accomplishments	866
Alternate vehicle research	1081
Development	537, 885
Launches	888, 889
OSSA responsibilities	866, 885-888
Supporting research and technology	869-873
Appropriations and budget, table	1070
Sustaining engineering and maintenance program	869
Leicester University, England:	
OAO-C experiment	60
OSO experiments	225
X-ray telescope	15
LEM. (<i>See</i> Lunar Excursion Module.)	
Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio (<i>see also</i> Plum Brook reactor facility):	
Agena program management	868
Atlas-Agena launch vehicle management	382, 419
Atlas-Centaur launch vehicle project	868, 882, 888
Launch vehicle research	1026, 1081
Personnel:	
Case Institute of Technology training	916
Propulsion research	980
Space applications program	631-635
Thor/Atlas-Agena development	887
Ling-Temco-Vought, Inc.:	
Five-stage Scout launch vehicle:	
Flight hardware contract negotiations	299
Lockheed Aircraft Corp. (<i>see also</i> Electra aircraft):	
Aerospace training for medical doctors	911
ATS feasibility study contract	613, 646, 665, 667
Biosatellite bidding	857
Lockheed Missiles & Space Co.:	
OAO X-ray experiment	7, 34
Luna 9:	
Accomplishments	365
Experiments	255
Lunar photography	106
Luna 13:	
Accomplishments	365
Lunar and planetary program, OSSA	4,
30, 129, 190, 191, 340, 342-344, 349, 351, 355, 358-360, 363, 393,	
394, 408-411, 413, 446, 468, 470, 471, 473-477, 479, 501, 502,	
504, 505, 507, 509-511, 513, 516, 517, 539, 780, 781, 800, 801,	
1070, 1072-1074, 1079, 1080	359, 360
Accomplishments	
Advanced missions studies:	
Comet and asteroid studies	500
Lunar studies	491-493
Objectives	490, 491
Planet studies	493, 495, 497, 499, 500
Advanced Technical Development project	479, 480, 483-490, 501, 502
Appropriations and budget	190, 191, 340, 394
Construction of facilities:	
Appropriations and budget	516, 517
Lunar exploration:	
Accomplishments	340
Missions	342-344, 349, 358, 393, 394
Roving vehicle research	1072-1074
Surface, interior and environment measurements	408-410

Lunar and planetary program, OSSA—Continued	Page
Mission studies.....	1079, 1080
Organization.....	501, 502
Photography.....	363
Planetary exploration:	
Accomplishments.....	340, 342
Missions.....	349, 351, 358, 410, 411, 413
Program plans.....	355, 358, 502
Program review.....	4
Sterilization program.....	509-511, 513, 780, 781, 800, 801
Supporting research and technology:	
Activities.....	502
Appropriations and budget, table.....	1070
Cartography program.....	470, 471
Data results.....	468, 470
Funding changes.....	504, 505
Lunar program.....	476, 477, 479
Planetary programs.....	473-476
Programs.....	468
Telescopes support.....	363
Lunar Excursion Module (LEM):	
ATM modifications.....	30
Landing ellipse.....	129
Soft landing system.....	539
Voyager technology applications.....	446, 507
Lunar Orbiter project:	
Accomplishments.....	344, 349, 900
Apollo relationships.....	129
Atlas-Agena launch vehicle.....	879, 886-888
Cost estimates.....	4, 191, 844
Data dissemination.....	392
Incentive contract.....	232
Launches, 1967.....	502
Lunar surface data.....	392, 394-397, 476
Management.....	382, 538, 543, 945, 1026
Mars/Venus mission applications.....	495
Mission plans.....	393
Mission profile.....	382-384, 392, 393
Objectives.....	381, 382
Personnel.....	390
Phaseout.....	540, 1006
Photography.....	115-118, 121, 124, 363, 380, 381, 395, 396, 471
Schedule.....	543
Spacecraft:	
Cost estimates.....	236
Description.....	382
Design concept.....	492, 493
Voyager technology applications.....	506, 507
Lunar Orbiter I:	
Flight review.....	384, 387
Lunar photography.....	118, 129
Lunar Orbiter II:	
Flight review.....	389, 390
Lunar photography.....	118-121
Lunar Orbiter III:	
Data.....	550-552
Launch.....	390, 391
Lunar photography.....	129, 133, 134
Lunar surface:	
Analysis.....	380, 381
Apollo program:	
Experiments.....	398, 401, 402
Landing sites.....	129
Bearing strength.....	369, 371, 379
Crater measurements.....	106
Current status.....	476
Photographs.....	103, 108-115, 342, 343, 367-369, 371, 373, 377, 392, 394, 395
Temperature.....	397
Topography.....	102-105, 110

	Page
Manned Flight Experiments Office.....	960
Manned Orbiting Laboratory (MOL):	
Biosatellite experiments.....	845, 863-866
Launch schedule.....	860
Manned Space Flight Experiments Symposium.....	968
Manned Space Flight Network.....	404, 1030, 1031
Manned space flight program (<i>see also</i> Apollo applications program; Apollo program; Gemini project; Manned Orbiting Research Laboratory; Mercury project; Office of Manned Space Flight).....	181, 860-864, 973, 976
Biological experiments.....	860-864
Communications requirements.....	976
Participants.....	973
Reprogramming.....	181
Manned space science program, OSSA.....	181, 953-959, 969
Man's role in space research.....	953-959
Objectives.....	953, 969
Reprogramming.....	181
Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston, Tex.:	
Aerospace training for medical doctors.....	911
Aircraft data evaluation.....	733
Apollo project.....	407, 544
Astronaut training.....	974, 976
Lunar Orbiter data analysis.....	392
Lunar Receiving Laboratory.....	772, 971, 972
Mission Control Center.....	945
Space applications program.....	630-632
Surveyor data dissemination.....	379
Mare Cognitum, lunar sea.....	102
Mare Tranquillitatus, lunar sea.....	103
Mariner project:	
Appropriations and budget.....	191, 358, 359
Atlas-Agena launch vehicle.....	878
Comet and asteroid studies.....	500
Communications capability.....	557
Flight plans.....	340, 342, 351, 1079
JPL manpower requirements.....	1020-1022
Mars 1969 missions:	
Atlas-Centaur launch vehicle.....	885, 886
Contractor.....	454, 455
Experiments.....	423, 425, 426, 453, 454
Mars 1971 spacecraft comparison.....	433
Mission plans.....	426, 428, 429, 431, 432, 455
Objectives.....	349, 423, 425
Mars 1971 mission:	
Development.....	502
Mission plans.....	432, 433, 435, 436
Venus 1967 mission comparison.....	450, 451
Voyager technology applications.....	516, 518-520, 540, 541
Program review.....	359, 448
Venus investigations.....	342, 349, 448, 455, 886
Venus 1967 mission:	
Atlas-Agena launch vehicle.....	886, 888
Launch.....	502
Program review.....	416, 417, 419, 421, 423, 450-453
Mariner II:	
Accomplishments.....	410, 495
Atlas-Agena launch vehicle.....	886
Mariner Venus 1967 comparison.....	417
Mariner IV:	
Accomplishments.....	410
Atlas-Agena launch vehicle.....	886
Comparison with 1967 mission.....	426, 428
Cost.....	236
Data transmission.....	134, 253, 476, 502, 503
Experiments.....	248, 249, 452
Flight review.....	413, 414, 416

	Page
Mariner IV—Continued	
High-temperature equipment requirements	1055, 1056
Mission	245
Photography	100
Voyager technology applications	506, 517
Marius, lunar crater:	
Photograph	126
Mars (planet):	
Atmosphere studies	473, 780, 801
Biological exploration	771, 790, 823
Contamination	504
Future missions	340, 342, 410, 411, 413, 493, 495, 1079
Mariner investigations	359
Mariner IV flight	476, 557
Mariner 1969 missions	349, 423-428, 433, 453-455
Mariner 1971 mission:	
Comparison with Venus Mariner flight	450, 451
Development	502
Mission profile	351, 432, 433
Program plans	433, 435, 436
Voyager technology applications	516, 518-520, 540, 541
Photography	134, 136
Pioneer VII flight	245
U.S.S.R. flights	1056
Venus interest	449
Voyager flights	436
Voyager 1973 mission:	
Facility utilization	538, 539
Organization	532, 533, 544-546
Personnel	533-538
Project review	520, 521, 523, 524
Schedule	530, 532, 541, 543
Spacecraft	524, 526-530, 539
Marshall Space Flight Center. (See George C. Marshall Space Flight Center.)	
Maryland University:	
Cooperation with Goddard Space Flight Center	824, 915
Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT):	
OAO gamma-ray experiment	7, 34
Research activities	7, 295, 816
Research grant	915, 916
Sunblazer project	250, 253, 254, 296, 298, 299, 312
Mauna Kea, Hawaii	363
Max Plank Institute:	
Biological research	815
McDonald Observatory	363, 475
Mercury project:	
Accomplishments	899
Advanced missions studies	495, 497
Experiments	960, 962, 964
Man's role	954, 955, 959
Photography	95, 134, 161, 179
Space crew	974
Mercury (planet):	
Rotation periods	474
Meteorological satellites project, OSSA (see also Applications technology satellite; Environmental Science Services Administration; Sounding rockets; Weather Bureau; specific satellites):	
Accomplishments	87, 88, 759
Advanced systems	571-574
Applications	554
Appropriations and budget	193
ESSA's program	669-672
Instrumentation	568, 571, 623, 624, 681, 682, 711, 712
Operational system	627-630
Photography's role	88-91, 93, 95, 97-102, 117, 176
Program plans	574, 1081

Meteorological satellites project, OSSA—Continued		Page
Program review.....	187, 621, 622, 647, 669, 686	693
Satellite Bulletin.....		683, 684
Services payment.....		568, 571
Supporting research and technology.....		574
Synchronous meteorological satellite.....		89, 96, 97, 679, 680
Weather forecasting.....		669, 686
Meteorological Satellite Program Review Board.....		
Meteorological sounding rocket project. (<i>See</i> Sounding rockets, meteorological.)		
Meteorology:		
APP-A experiments.....		760-762
Manned experiments.....		959
Miami University:		
Biological research.....		833
Undergraduate summer program.....		911
Michigan University:		
Navigation satellite applications.....		564
Micrometeorites:		
Sounding rockets research.....		282, 283
Minnesota University:		
Biological research.....		815
OSO instrumentation.....		225
Research grant.....		915
Minuteman Wing Six:		
Voyager use.....		446
Missouri University:		
Research grant.....		915
MIT. (<i>See</i> Massachusetts Institute of Technology.)		
Mojave, California, tracking station:		
ATS support.....		605, 606, 664
MOL. (<i>See</i> Manned Orbiting Laboratory.)		
Montana State University:		
Research grant.....		915
Moon (<i>see also</i> Lunar headings, e.g., Lunar exploration):		
Contamination.....		504
Mount Palomar Observatory.....		23
Mount Wilson Observatory.....		23, 475
MSF. (<i>See</i> Manned space flight program.)		
N		
Nandi International Airport:		
Fiji storm warning.....		693
NAS. (<i>See</i> National Academy of Sciences.)		
Natal, Brazil:		
Meteorological sounding rocket launches.....		272, 717, 722
National Academy of Sciences (NAS) (<i>see also</i> Space Science Board):		
Cooperation with NASA:		
Astronomical observatories.....		26, 33
Meteorological satellites:		
Economic impact.....		711
Research associateship administration.....		792
Space Research Summer Study of 1965.....		973
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics:		
Aircraft developments.....		758
National Aeronautics and Space Act of 1958:		
NASA responsibility.....		1064
National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) (<i>see also</i> Administrative operations; Appropriations and budget; Construction of facilities; Interagency cooperation; International cooperation; Research and development. <i>See also</i> specific field installations and related establishments; specific programs and program offices).		
Headquarters:		
Appropriations and budget.....		1026-1029
Surveyor II Review Board.....		377
Voyager management.....		1028
Voyager Mars 1973 personnel.....		533

National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA)—Continued	
Scientific and Technology Information Division:	Page
Lunar Orbiter data dissemination	392
National Center for Atmospheric Research (NCAR):	
Apollo dim light photography	970
Facilities	196
Nimbus D experiment	706
National defense and security:	
Scientific data security	392
National Environmental Satellite Center (NESC):	
Nimbus experiments	703-706
TOSS data analysis	680, 692, 693
National Geodetic Satellite Program	753
National Meteorological Center (NMC):	
ESSA data analysis	690
TOSS data analysis	692, 693
National Operational Meteorological Satellite Service (NOMSS):	
Delta launch vehicle	877
Development	669, 691
National Research Council (NRC):	
Astronaut selection	974
Research associateship administration	792
Meteorological satellites:	
Economic impact	711
National Science Foundation:	
Sustaining university studies	939
Training program increase	919, 920, 936
Naval Medical Research Institute, Bethesda, Md.:	
Bioinstrumentation	822, 824
Naval Research Laboratory (NRL):	
Aerobee experiment	226
ATM experiment	226
Explorer XXX construction	227
OSO-II instrumentation	225
Solar Explorer satellite cooperation	300
Space X-ray detection	23
Navigation and Traffic Control Satellite project:	
Atlas Centaur/Titan III-C	894
Program review	642
Navy, Department of (<i>see also</i> Chincoteague Naval Air Station; Instrumentation ships):	
Aerospace training for medical doctors	911
Cooperation with NASA:	
ATS Omega navigation experiment	596, 599, 643, 714
Wallops Station personnel	1011
TOSS data analysis	693
Navy Oceanographic Office:	
Gemini photography use	963
NCAR. (<i>See</i> National Center for Atmospheric Research.)	
Neptune (planet):	
Advanced missions studies	499
NERVA nuclear rocket engine project:	
Appropriations and budget	934
New Hampshire University:	
Data analysis research	336
New Mexico Geologic Survey Office	963
New Mexico University:	
OSO-II instrumentation	225
New York Department of Health:	
Gemini microbiological exposure experiment	966
New York State University:	
Biological research	823
Nike-Tomahawk sounding rocket:	
Accomplishments	271
Nimbus meteorological satellites:	
Appropriations and budget	622, 627
ATS data comparison	662

Nimbus meteorological satellites—Continued		Page
Capabilities	91-95, 178, 673, 674	674
Completion costs		553
Cost estimate	613, 615, 617, 620, 621	621
Development	617, 621, 622	622
Earth resources experiments	575, 577, 582, 736	736
ESSA support	622-626	626
Follow-on missions		574
French balloon contributions		740
Funding	624, 857	857
Future launches	709-711	711
Instrumentation	571, 572, 680, 681, 688, 689, 691, 716	716
Objectives		698
Program review	648, 649, 707-709	709
Sea temperature detection		660
Thor-Agena		886
Nimbus B:		
Experiments	703-705	705
Interrogation, Recording and Location Systems (IRLS)	566, 596	596
Launch vehicle		705
Objectives	702, 703	703
Nimbus D:		
Experiments	570, 705, 706	706
Improvements		698
Spacecraft		706
Versatile Information Processor (VIP)	572, 573	573
Nimbus E:		
Launch date	622	622
Nimbus F:		
Launch date	622	622
Nimbus I:		
Data analysis	729	729
Instrumentation	687, 688	688
Night cloud photography	93	93
Nimbus II:		
Accomplishments	691, 699-705	705
Launch	697	697
Operational lifetime	207	207
Photography	655	655
Sensors	569, 686, 687, 698, 699	699
Thor-Agena launch vehicle	879	879
Non-personal Services Contract Act	1034	1034
Northrop Corp.:		
Biosatellite study	857	857
North Carolina State University:		
Biological research	803	803
Notre Dame University:		
Data analysis research	336	336
Norway:		
ISIS program participation	293	293
NRC. (See National Research Council.)		
NRL. (See Naval Research Laboratory.)		
Nuclear engine for rocket vehicle application. (See NERVA project.)		
O		
Observatory Class Spacecraft Projects Review Board		1067
Oceanus Procellarum lunar ocean:		
Photograph	108	108
Surveyor landing site	904	904
OAO. (See Orbiting Astronomical Observatory.)		
OAO-B:		
Flight plans	12, 15, 60	60
Guidance and control	56, 57	57
OAO-C:		
Flight plans	15, 60, 61	61
OAO-D:		
Fabrication	16, 61	61

DAO-I:	Page
Contractor evaluation.....	80
Cost estimates.....	40, 45
Failure analysis..... 10, 16, 36-38, 40, 41, 43, 46, 47, 66-72, 74, 76, 77, 195	7, 9, 16, 34, 35
Flight performance.....	7, 34, 57
Launch.....	59, 60
Management.....	47, 48
Prototype test vehicle.....	11, 12
Recovery plan.....	
Spacecraft:	
Design evaluation.....	80
Design modifications.....	10,
	11, 36, 37, 39, 40, 43, 44, 46, 51, 71-74, 76, 77, 79
DAO-II:	
Cost estimates.....	45
Current status and plans.....	12, 60
Schedule delay.....	45, 57
Spacecraft modifications.....	36, 37, 43-46, 79
OART. (See Office of Advanced Research and Technology.)	
Office of Advanced Research and Technology (OART) (see also Advanced research and technology program):	
Lunar and planetary exploration program support.....	501
Personnel:	
JPL support.....	1022
Scout launch vehicle.....	885
Office of Education:	
Training program increase.....	919, 936
Office of Grants and Research Contracts:	
Functions.....	922
Sustaining university program responsibility.....	1077
Office of International Affairs:	
Doctoral training program.....	932, 933
Office of Manned Space Flight (OMSF) (see also Apollo applications program; Apollo program; Gemini project, Manned space flight program; Manned space flight committees and boards):	
AAP lunar roving vehicle support.....	1073
ALSEP management.....	407
Apollo instrumentation ships.....	996
Cost-effectiveness study:	
Manned vs. unmanned missions.....	202
Office of Space Science and Applications (OSSA) (see also Bioscience program; Lunar and planetary program; Manned space science program; Physics and astronomy program; Space science and applications program; Sustaining university program):	
Accomplishments.....	900
Administrative operations:	
ADP equipment costs.....	1030-1032
Appropriations and budget..... 181-183, 1013-1016, 1018, 1023-1025	
Facilities management.....	1012
Organization.....	1012, 1013, 1017, 1018
ALSEP management support.....	407
ATM and OSO experiment comparison.....	205
Construction of facilities:	
Appropriations and budget.....	977, 978, 984-987
Master plans.....	989-991
Project deferrals.....	978, 979
Reprogramming.....	983
Personnel:	
Distribution.....	1025-1027
Increase.....	1017, 1020
JPL support.....	1022
Reprogramming.....	179-183, 185-194
Office of Tracking and Data Acquisition (OTDA):	
Administrative operations:	
ADP equipment.....	1031
Apollo instrumentation ships program.....	996
Personnel:	
JPL support.....	1022

Offutt AFB, Nebraska:	Page
TOSS data analysis	692
Ohio State University:	
Aerospace training for medical doctors	911
OGO. (<i>See</i> Orbiting Geophysical Observatory.)	
OGO-D:	
Flight plans	291, 292
OGO-E:	
Atlas-Agena launch vehicle	880
Flight plans	292
OGO-F:	
Flight plans	291, 292
OGO-I:	
Current status	291
OGO-II:	
Aurorae and night airglow data	287
Current status	291
OGO-III:	
Accomplishments	198
Atlas-Agena launch vehicle	879
Current status	263, 284, 291
Spacecraft modification	200, 201
Oklahoma City University:	
Biological research	807
Research grant	915
OMSF. (<i>See</i> Office of Manned Space Flight.)	
Orbiting Astronomical Observatory (OAO) (<i>see also</i> OAO B, C, and D;	
OAO-I; OAO-II):	
Appropriations and budget	49, 80, 81, 203, 1066, 1067
ATM comparison	31
Costs	31, 32, 40, 43, 45
Experiments	6, 7, 16, 33, 61, 62
Flight schedule	204
Justification	16, 18, 19
Launch vehicles:	
Atlas-Agena launch vehicle	878, 886
Atlas-Centaur launch vehicle	882, 893
Mangement	264, 265
Objectives	23
Personnel	41, 42
Pointing accuracy	55-58
Preliminary planning	41
Program modifications	36-40, 42-46, 48-51, 57-59, 79
Program review	304, 322, 324
Prototype qualification testing	57
PSAC evaluation	29, 54, 55
Recovery plan	51, 57
Reliability assessment	48-51, 74, 75, 77, 78, 195, 196, 459-465
Space program importance	24-27, 29, 32, 33, 82-85
Spacecrafts design evaluation	78-80
Orbiting Geophysical Observatory (OGO) (<i>see also</i> OGO D, E and F;	
OGO-I; OGO-II; OGO-III):	
Accomplishments	263, 265, 266
Appropriations and budget	203
Cost estimate	199
Data acquisition and analysis	200
Earth environment studies	315, 317
Experiments, table	1069
Flight schedule	204
Funding	269, 270, 300
Ground operations	68
Launch vehicles:	
Atlas-Agena launch vehicle	878, 886
Thor-Agena launch vehicle	886, 888
Management	263, 264
Program review	1068

Orbiting Geophysical Observatory—Continued

Spacecraft:	Page
Cost estimate.....	236
Modification.....	198, 204
Very low frequency radio waves data.....	290
Voyager technology applications.....	507
Orbiting Solar Observatory (OSO) (<i>see also</i> Advanced Orbiting Solar Observatory; OSO-C, D, E, F and H; OSO I, II and III):	
AOSO comparison.....	209, 214
Appropriations and budget.....	203, 210-213
Ball Bros. Research Corp. contract.....	211, 212, 228
Current status.....	210, 211
Delta launch vehicle.....	232-238, 886, 887, 983
Equipment lifetime.....	209
Experiments.....	206, 207, 225
Applications.....	231
Flight schedule.....	203, 204
Launch plans.....	204-206
Objectives.....	207, 208
Program review.....	219, 223, 309, 310
Spacecraft:	
Cost trends.....	214, 215
Lifetime.....	207, 227
OSO. (<i>See</i> Orbiting Solar Observatory.)	
OSO-C:	
Delta launch vehicle failure.....	206, 225
Mission redesignation to OSO-E.....	225
OSO-D:	
Current status.....	225
OSO-E:	
Redesignation of OSO-C.....	225
OSO-F:	
Cost increase.....	233
OSO-H:	
Cost increase.....	233
OSO-I:	
Accomplishments.....	223
Instrumentation.....	225
OSO-II:	
Accomplishments.....	223
Instrumentation.....	225
OSO-III:	
Flight performance.....	215, 216
OSSA. (<i>See</i> Office of Space Science and Applications.)	
OTDA. (<i>See</i> Office of Tracking and Data Acquisition.)	

P

Pacific Missile Range (PMR), Point Mugu, Calif.:	
ESRO II launch site.....	302
Pageos passive geodetic satellite:	
Accomplishments.....	658
Defense contributions.....	756
Launches.....	755
Thor-Agena use.....	879
Pageos-I:	
Flight review.....	747
Launch.....	584
Panel on In-Flight Science Experiments (POISE).....	960
Paris University, France:	
OSO experiments.....	225
Pennsylvania State University:	
Biological research.....	823
Research grant.....	915
Personnel (<i>see also</i> specific centers and programs):	
Direct versus indirect variation.....	1027
Utilization policy.....	536

	Page
Philco Corp.:	
VBL feasibility studies.....	771
Physical biology:	
Accomplishments.....	819-824
Bioinstrumentation.....	820-822
Biophysics and theoretical biology.....	822, 823
Physiological system studies.....	782, 783
Physics and astronomy program, OSSA (<i>see also</i> Advanced Orbiting Solar Observatory; Explorers; Orbiting Astronomical Observatory; Orbiting Geophysical Observatory; Orbiting Solar Observatory; Sounding rockets).....	16-24, 32, 33, 83, 84, 188-190, 196-205, 208, 209, 216-219, 223, 226, 227, 246, 248, 260-264, 267, 275, 281-291, 300, 301, 305, 307- 336, 359, 363, 516, 957-959, 1071, 1078, 1079.
Accomplishments.....	328, 329, 516
Advanced studies:	
Program review.....	325, 326
Appropriations and budget.....	188-190, 196
Astronomical observatories.....	23, 24, 32, 33, 205, 208, 209
Astronomical research:	
Program review.....	321, 322
Atmospheric research.....	284, 286, 287, 289-291, 312, 314, 317
Balloon research.....	196, 197
Communications research.....	267
Cost effectiveness study:	
Manned versus unmanned missions.....	201-203
Satellites and sounding rockets.....	198, 199
Data analysis:	
Program review.....	334, 336
Earth magnetosphere studies.....	260-262, 300, 301
Galactic probes.....	359
Interplanetary investigations.....	245, 246, 248, 310, 312
Management.....	264
Manned experiments.....	957-959
Mission studies.....	203, 204, 1078, 1079
Objectives.....	196, 208
Program review.....	305, 307
Solar physics research.....	216-219, 223, 225, 227, 307, 309, 363
Solar System Evolution Theory.....	15, 18-23, 83, 84
Sounding rocket studies.....	281, 282, 317, 319
Spacecraft utilization.....	196, 199-201
Supporting research and technology:	
Advanced studies.....	331-333
Appropriations and budget.....	203, 1071
Flight program relationship.....	329, 330
Interdisciplinary space science.....	331
Objectives.....	330
Program participation.....	324, 325, 329, 333, 334
Research activities.....	330, 331
X-ray sources detection.....	275, 281
Pilgrim satellite:	
Deep space measurements.....	301
Pioneer space probes:	
Ames support.....	945, 1026
Appropriations and budget.....	190, 203
Bio-Pioneer mission.....	1079, 1080
Circadian rhythm experiments.....	772
Cost.....	258-260
Delta launch vehicle.....	241, 886
Earth magnetic field study.....	249, 250
Project review.....	245, 246, 248, 253, 310, 312
Schedule.....	204
Solar activity study.....	248, 249, 251
Spacecraft lifetime.....	210
System modifications.....	250
Transfer to physics and astronomy program.....	185-187

Pioneer VI:	Page
Explorer XXVIII measurements comparison	248
Flight review	245, 253
Mariner IV measurements comparison	248, 249
Pioneer VII:	
Accomplishments	198, 203
Delta launch vehicle	877
Mars flight	245
Planetary exploration. (<i>See</i> Lunar and planetary program; specific planets.)	
Planetary Missions Board	411
Planetary Quarantine Office, NASA	1058
Plum Brook reactor facility, Sandusky, Ohio:	
Construction of facilities:	
Project deferrals	978
Voyager testing	979
Pluto (planet):	
Advanced missions studies	499
PMR. (<i>See</i> Pacific Missile Range.)	
Point Barrow, Alaska:	
Meteorological sounding rocket launches	717, 718
Pratt and Whitney Aircraft:	
Centaur engine	980
President's Scientific Advisory Committee (PSAC):	
Astronaut's environment	863
ATM recommendations	25-29, 54, 55
Facility and personnel utilization	358
OAO recommendations	29, 33, 53-55, 205
Primate missions	864
Spacecraft sterilization	1057
Venus probe	451
Princeton University:	
Circadian rhythm experiment	783
OAO high precision spectroscopy experiment	15, 33, 56-58, 60
OGO telescope experiment	1068
PSAC. (<i>See</i> President's Scientific Advisory Committee.)	
Public Health Service, U.S.:	
Planetary quarantine	831, 972
Publications:	
"Earth Photographs from Gemini III, IV, and V"	970
"National Science"	1037
"Science Magazine"	1040
"Solar Geophysical Data"	283
Spacecraft sterilization publications	1047-1049

R

R. & D. (<i>See</i> Research and development.)	
Radio Corp. of America:	
Lunar Orbiter	382
Tiros Operational Satellite System (TOSS)	858
Voice broadcast system	587
Range Recover, U.S.S.:	
NASA Eclipse Expedition	272
Ranger project:	
Atlas-Agena launch vehicle	878, 886
Cost increase	235, 236
Lunar photography	102, 106, 124, 364, 365, 471
Sterilization	1056
Ranger VII:	
Lunar photography	102
Ranger VIII:	
Lunar photography	103
Ranger IX:	
Lunar photography	103-105
Raven Industries, Inc.:	
Scientific balloon manufacturer	197

	Page
Research and development:	
Funds transfer to administrative operations	1025
Growth	621
Rice University:	
OWL Explorers studies	200, 301, 320
Scout-launched Explorer projects	274
Rochester University:	
OSO-I instrumentation	225
Research facility grant	916
Rosman, N.C., ground station:	
ATS support	606, 664
Nimbus data acquisition	699
OAO-I tracking	7, 9, 34, 322
S	
San Francisco, Calif., tracking station	93, 680
San Marco project:	
NASA launch assistance	302
Project review	65, 320
Scout launch vehicle launches	270, 271
San Marco I:	
Accomplishments	283
Sandia Corp.:	
Solar Eclipse Expedition	267
Satellite Communications Center, Washington, D.C.	693
Satellites (<i>see also</i> specific satellites):	
Cost effectiveness study	198, 199
Meteorology applications	89-91, 93, 95, 97-102
Saturn (planet):	
Advanced missions studies	495
Saturn V launch vehicle:	
Centaur use	888
Voyager launches	351, 437-439, 520, 521, 527
Scout launch vehicle:	
Accomplishments	866
Capabilities	270
Delta FW-4 stage use	242
Explorer project	270, 274
Flight plans	868
FR-2 launch	713
Procurement	889
Program review	873-875
San Marco satellite launch	65
Sunblazer project	253, 295, 296, 299
Utilization	250, 251, 885
Secor geodetic satellite project:	
Defense value	754, 755
SFOF. (<i>See</i> Space Flight Operations Facility.)	
Sinus Medii, lunar crater	905
Small Scientific Satellite (SSS):	
Objectives	274
Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory:	
Geodetic data analysis	659
Laser ranging system	749
OAO project	12, 57, 60, 324
SNAP 19 project:	
Nimbus B experiment	703
SNAP 27 project:	
Radioisotope Thermoelectric Generator (RTG)	402, 404, 407
Sounding rockets (<i>see also</i> Nike-Tomahawk):	
Accomplishments	271, 274, 275, 281-283, 317
Appropriations and budget	190
Cost effectiveness study	198, 199
Launch plans	204

Sounding rockets—Continued

	Page
Meteorological:	
Altitude effectiveness.....	722, 723
Field experiment support.....	721, 722
Objectives.....	714, 715
Operational system development.....	719-721
Programs.....	715-719
Meteorology applications.....	88
Mobile Launch Expedition.....	717
Production.....	235
Program review.....	270-272, 651, 652
Solar physics research.....	226, 266, 267, 281, 282
Southern California University:	
Undergraduate summer program.....	911
Southern Methodist University:	
Research grant.....	915
Soviet Union. (<i>See</i> U.S.S.R.)	
Space applications program, OSSA.....	192,
193, 552-556, 564-567, 587-591, 593-599, 628-635, 689-708, 714-736, 959, 1072, 1080, 1081.	
Appropriations and budget.....	192, 193, 552, 553
Facility programs.....	628-635
Geodesy experiments.....	959
Mission studies.....	1080, 1081
Navigation/traffic control satellites:	
Data collection.....	565-567
Objectives.....	593-595
Program review.....	595-599
Supporting research and technology.....	564, 565
Objectives.....	554
Research programs.....	553, 554
Supporting research and technology.....	555, 556, 1072
Voice broadcast satellites.....	587-591
Space Flight Operations Facility (SFOF), Pasadena, Calif.:	
Voyager Mars 1971 support.....	532
Space program:	
COSPAR sterilization studies.....	514
Cost estimating.....	617-619
Research applications and importance.....	267-269
Space science and applications program (<i>see also</i> Office of Space Science and Applications).....	3, 4, 358, 359, 634, 638, 639, 660, 661, 1077, 1078
Appropriations and budget.....	3
Mission studies.....	1077, 1078
Personnel.....	634
Program review.....	4
Research programs.....	3, 4, 638, 639, 661
Supporting research and technology.....	358, 359
Technology benefits.....	660
Unified Space Applications Mission.....	661
Space Science Board:	
ATM recommendations.....	24
Funds support.....	792
Lunar and planetary program recommendations.....	449, 491, 500
Manned space laboratory recommendations.....	956
OAO recommendations.....	54
OSO program endorsement.....	225
Spacecraft sterilization recommendations.....	1056, 1057
Sustaining university program budget request.....	918
Voyager's value.....	506
Spacecraft sterilization (<i>see also</i> Sterilization and Development Laboratory):	
Advanced technical development program research.....	485-489
Cost estimates.....	1060
Recommendations.....	1040, 1041, 1056, 1057
Reliability testing.....	1059, 1060
Standardization authority.....	1042
Symposium.....	1057
Technology status.....	1042-1049, 1050-1059

Spain:	Page
Voyager tracking.....	516
SSS. (See Small Scientific Satellite.)	
SST. (See Supersonic Transport.)	
Stanford University:	
Ames personnel training.....	938
MSC earth resources contract.....	630
Research grants.....	916, 918, 920
State, Department of:	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Communications satellites research.....	641, 642
International cooperative program influence.....	303
NASA support.....	592, 593
Sterilization and Development Laboratory.....	358, 433, 502, 510, 515
Summer Conference on Lunar Exploration and Science.....	491, 973
Sunblazer probe:	
Appropriations and budget.....	203
Cost.....	258-260
Feasibility studies.....	299, 300
MIT experiment.....	296, 298
Objectives.....	295, 296
Project review.....	204, 312
Solar experiments use.....	250, 251, 253-255, 259, 260
Supersonic Transport (SST):	
AOSO relationship.....	206
Supporting research and technology:	
Accomplishments.....	901
Launch vehicles.....	869-873
Mariner/Venus appropriations.....	451
Space science and applications program:	
Appropriations and budget, tables.....	1070-1072
Sustaining university program support.....	1076
Voyager support.....	437
Surveyor project:	
Accomplishments.....	899, 900
Apollo relationship.....	129
Appropriations and budget.....	394
Atlas-Centaur launch vehicle.....	880, 882, 885, 888
Cost increase.....	191
Data dissemination.....	377, 379
Delta launch vehicle retro stage.....	240, 241
Future flights.....	366, 377, 502
Lunar exploration:	
Photography.....	106, 108, 124, 342, 343
Surface studies.....	108-115, 118, 550
Missions.....	364
Personnel:	
Assistance by other Government agencies.....	390
JPL manpower requirements.....	1020-1022
Phaseout.....	1006
Project duration estimate.....	4
SC-1 spacecraft:	
Solar corona photography.....	227
Soft landing technology.....	538, 539
Voyager technology applications.....	507
Surveyor Failure Review Board:	
Surveyor II failure analysis.....	377
Surveyor I:	
Accomplishments.....	365
Atlas Centaur launch vehicle.....	868
Flight review.....	366, 367
Landing gear.....	369, 371, 379
Lunar photography.....	108, 115
Lunar surface data.....	367-369, 371, 373, 377, 476
Search by Lunar Orbiter.....	126-133
Soft landing technology.....	367

	Page
Surveyor II:	
Atlas Centaur launch vehicle.....	868
Flight failure.....	377
Surveyor III:	
Flight review.....	903-905
Sustaining university program.....	4, 5, 188, 905-943, 1076, 1077
Appropriations and budget.....	4, 5, 188, 920-923, 1076
Costs estimating.....	939, 940
International activities.....	932, 933
NASA's total involvement.....	934, 935
Objectives.....	905, 906
Personnel:	
Manpower level.....	940-943
Predoctoral training program.....	906-909, 923-930
Program evaluation.....	921, 922, 937-939
Research:	
Active research grants, list.....	913, 914
Activities.....	912, 913, 915, 916
Facilities.....	916, 918, 933, 934, 942
Nonscientific research.....	930, 931
Responsibilities.....	1076, 1077
Training projects.....	906, 909-912, 919, 920, 935-937
U.S.S.R. program comparison.....	922
Sweden:	
COSPAR sterilization studies.....	514
Symposium on Sterilization Techniques for Instruments and Materials.....	514
Syncom, active communication satellite:	
Defense contributions.....	640, 756
Delta launch vehicle.....	887
T	
Technology utilization program.....	4, 178, 179, 513
Data dissemination.....	178, 179
R. & D. applications.....	4, 513
Telescopes:	
Planetary support.....	363
Tennessee University:	
Research grant.....	915
Texas Geologic Survey Office.....	963
Thiokol Chemical Co.:	
Surveyor II Review Board.....	377
Thompson-Ramo-Wooldridge, Inc.:	
OGO management.....	263
Voyager contract.....	361, 437, 532
THORAD/Agna-D:	
Nimbus B launch.....	705
Thor-Agena launch vehicle:	
Accomplishments.....	878, 887
Flight plans.....	868
Launch successes.....	868
Procurement.....	889
Utilization.....	885
WRT support.....	984
Thor-Delta launch vehicle.....	240
Thor launch vehicle:	
Modification for the National Launch Vehicle Stable.....	945
Thumba, India, sounding rocket range.....	65
Tiros meteorological satellites:	
Accomplishments.....	648
ATS data comparison.....	662
Capabilities.....	89, 93
Delta launch vehicle.....	887
Objectives.....	689, 690
Operating lifetime.....	695, 697
Operational development.....	627
Program review.....	649, 651
Sea temperature detection.....	660
Weather forecasting.....	88, 89, 569, 678, 964

Tiros Operational Satellite System (TOSS) (<i>see also</i> ESSA satellites):	Page
Automatic picture transmission (ATP) stations.....	691
Cost increase.....	193
Delta launch vehicle.....	877
Development.....	620-622, 670, 695
Ground facilities.....	692
Launches.....	689, 692
Medium-resolution infrared sensor.....	681
Satellite picture use.....	692, 693
TOS-M description.....	241, 683, 685, 686, 688
WTR launch capability.....	242
Tiros IV:	
Ice reconnaissance photography.....	91
Tiros IX:	
Global coverage.....	691
Weather photography.....	89, 97
Titan III launch vehicle:	
Centaur adaptations.....	888, 897, 1081
Titan III-C:	
Capability.....	895
Titan III-M:	
Cost.....	896
1970 use.....	895
Toowoomba, Australia, tracking station:	
ATS support.....	609, 664
TOSS. (<i>See</i> Tiros Operational Satellite System.)	
Tracking and data acquisition (<i>see also</i> Instrumentation ships; Office of Tracking and Data Acquisition; specific locations and networks):	
Voyager support.....	516
Treasury, Department of:	
Joint Navigation Satellite Committee participation.....	596
Treaties:	
Treaty on Principles Covering the Activities of States in the Exploration and Use of Outer Space Including the Moon and Other Celestial Bodies.....	514
U	
United Kingdom. (<i>See</i> Great Britain.)	
United Nations (<i>see also</i> Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space):	
World Meteorological organization.....	711
University program. (<i>See</i> Sustaining university program.)	
University College, London:	
OAO-C experiment.....	60
OSO experiment.....	225
X-ray telescope.....	15
Uprated Saturn I:	
Centaur adaptations.....	888, 1081
Cost.....	896
Marshall phaseout.....	540
Projected use.....	895, 897
Uranus:	
Advanced missions studies.....	499
U.S.S.R. (<i>see also</i> Luna 9; Luna 13):	
Cooperation with United States.....	62, 63, 255-257, 503, 504
COSPAR sterilization studies.....	514
Data exchange.....	256, 257, 380, 684
Interplanetary program.....	255, 258
Lunar surface data.....	381
Scientific data security.....	392
Sterilization activities.....	513, 514, 1053, 1056
Sustaining university program comparison.....	931, 932

V

Vanguard geodetic satellite:	
Accomplishments.....	658

Vanguard I:	Page
Data analysis.....	583
Venus (planet):	
Advanced missions studies.....	495
Agena launch vehicle.....	878
Biological exploration.....	771
Description.....	115-117, 448-450, 473, 474, 780, 801
Future missions.....	410, 411, 1079, 1080
Mariner flights.....	342, 448, 451-453
Mariner 1967:	
Contractor.....	453
Cost.....	452
Experiments.....	451, 452
Launch.....	502
Mission.....	450, 451
Program review.....	349, 416, 417, 419, 421, 423
Mariner 1972 mission.....	351
Mars interest.....	449
Mission accomplishments.....	899
Pioneer VI flight.....	245
U.S.S.R. flights.....	1056
Voyager exploration.....	436
Vermont University:	
Research grant.....	915
Virginia Association of Universities.....	938
Virginia Polytechnic Institute:	
Research with Langley Research Center.....	915
Voyager program.....	4,
41, 185-188, 191, 192, 340, 351, 355, 359-363, 411, 436-438, 439,	
444, 446, 447, 502, 505-509, 511-513, 515-524, 526-530, 532-547,	
846, 859, 860, 915, 978-980, 1007, 1016, 1020, 1026, 1028, 1040,	
1052-1055, 1061, 1062, 1079	
Appropriations and budget.....	191, 192, 340, 541-543
Cost.....	511-513, 846, 859, 860
Funding.....	360, 361
Facility requirements.....	544, 545, 978-980
Inheritance technology.....	506, 507, 517-520
JPL support.....	1007, 1016, 1020
Management.....	1028
Mars 1973:	
Data instrumentation.....	528-530
Facility utilization.....	538-540
Management.....	546, 547
Organization.....	532, 533, 544, 546, 547
Personnel.....	533-537
Phased planning.....	530, 532
Project review.....	520-524
Schedule.....	541, 543
Spacecraft design.....	524, 526-528, 539
Missions.....	411, 439, 444, 446, 1079
Personnel increase.....	1026
Program plans.....	4, 41, 351, 355, 361-363, 502, 505, 506
Program review.....	185-188, 359, 436-438
Propellant choice.....	547
Schedule development.....	518-520
Spacecraft.....	438, 439, 446, 447, 1052-1055
Sterilization.....	508, 509, 515, 1040, 1052, 1053, 1061, 1062
Tracking and data acquisition.....	516
Voyager Mars 1971:	
Management.....	533, 544, 546, 547
Voyager Biological Laboratory:	
ABL name change.....	188
Appropriations and budget.....	192
Experiments.....	439, 444, 446
Mars life detection.....	771

W

Wallops Station, Wallops Island, Va.:	
Administrative operations:	Page
OSSA management.....	1012, 1017
Services cost.....	1035, 1036
Aerobee 350 launch.....	271
Barium ion cloud photograph.....	251, 300, 301
Construction of facilities.....	980, 981
Appropriations and budget.....	1035
Power and steam distribution system.....	951, 952, 1011, 1012
Foreign personnel training for sounding rocket programs.....	722
Personnel.....	633
Direct versus indirect ratio.....	1027
San Marco launches.....	65, 283, 302
Scout launch vehicle launches.....	270
Sounding rockets launches.....	272, 282, 716, 717
Weather satellite data.....	93, 680, 692
Washington University:	
Research facility grant.....	916, 918
Weather:	
Commercial forecasting operations.....	628-630
Forecasting.....	628, 673-680, 682, 683
Modification capabilities.....	678, 679
World Weather Watch.....	678
Weather Bureau, U.S. (<i>see also</i> Environmental Sciences Service Administration):	
Delta launch vehicle use.....	243
Meteorological satellites improvement decisions.....	686
NASA support.....	628, 629
Satellite data analysis.....	680, 693
Satellite data services.....	683
West Virginia University:	
Research grant.....	915
Western Support Office, Santa Monica, Calif.:	
OGO management.....	263
Personnel transfer to NASA Pasadena Office.....	1013, 1018
Western Test Range, Vandenberg AFB, Calif.:	
Construction of facilities.....	945
Delta launch vehicle.....	242, 243, 877, 887
ESSA III launch.....	868
NASA support.....	983, 985
Scout launches.....	270
Thor-Agena use.....	880, 886
White Sands Missile Range, N. Mex.:	
Sounding rocket launches.....	88, 272, 717
Winzen Research, Inc.:	
Scientific balloon manufacturer.....	197
Wisconsin University:	
Nimbus D experiment.....	706
OAO mission.....	324
Research grants.....	915, 916, 918
TOSS low resolution sensor development.....	692
World Magnetic Survey:	
NASA commitment.....	287
World Meteorological Organization (<i>see also</i> World Weather Watch):	
Meteorological satellites instrumented platform consideration.....	714
World Weather Center, Suitland, Md.:	
ESSA data analysis.....	647, 691
TOSS data analysis.....	692
World Weather Watch:	
ATS data relay experiments.....	670
Development.....	574, 652, 670, 678
Meteorological satellites instrumented platform consideration.....	714
Objectives.....	711
WRT. (<i>See</i> Western Test Range.)	

	X	
X-ray Astronomy Explorer:		Page
Objectives.....		274
	Y	
Yale University:		
Biological research.....		833

Page

173

X-ray Apparatus (Rayon)

Optics

Y

173

Yale University

Yale University

PART IV

INDEX OF PERSONAL NAMES

A

	Page
Adams, Mac C.:	
General testimony-----	2-17,
19-23, 84, 124, 128, 129, 187-189, 191, 234, 239, 240, 243-	
245, 307, 309, 312, 313, 318-320, 342, 343, 385-388, 408,	
516, 526, 542, 618-624, 626, 629, 638-644, 646, 647, 659-	
666, 669, 671-673, 748, 753-756, 759, 760, 867, 933, 937,	
938, 941, 943, 947-953, 957, 993, 1005-1007, 1010, 1011,	
1013, 1014, 1016-1019, 1023, 1024, 1029, 1030, 1039, 1043,	
1044, 1048, 1050, 1053-1056, 1058-1060.	
Letter to Hon. Ken Hechler-----	666, 667
Memorandum of Understanding, DOD-NASA-----	413, 414
Information requested by the committee-----	6, 15, 84, 190, 191, 239,
240, 645, 646, 665, 669-672, 754, 755, 1005	
Ames, Milton B., Jr.:	
General testimony-----	93, 115-129, 131-139, 141
Information requested by the committee-----	129-131, 139-141
Prepared statement-----	93-115

B

Boone, W. H.:	
Written question answered by NASA representative-----	956
Boyd, Alan S.:	
General testimony-----	505-516
Letter to Hon. Ken Hechler-----	514, 515
Brown, Hon. George E.:	
664, 702-705, 707, 708, 753, 849-853, 859, 992, 993, 996, 1022-	
1027, 1030, 1036-1039, 1053, 1054, 1060, 1061	81.
Buckley, Edmond C.:	
General testimony-----	815, 833-857
Prepared statement-----	815-833
Written answers to question submitted by the committee-----	862-866
Burnard, E. Thos.:	
Letter to Hon. George P. Miller-----	425

C

Callaghan, Richard L.:	
Letter to Hon. George P. Miller-----	709-713

D

Davis, Hon. John W.:	
19, 20, 27, 28, 81, 118-120, 128, 129, 135-137, 176, 177, 183-	
185, 187-189, 229, 231, 234, 242, 243, 245, 246, 295, 299, 320,	
334-336, 381-385, 387-390, 456-459, 511, 512, 532, 533, 535, 536,	
539, 555, 601, 603, 604, 621-623, 635, 669, 671, 699, 700, 744, 746,	
750, 752, 759, 846-848, 851, 1014-1016.	
Dickenson, Phillip P.-----	525, 544, 582, 592, 714, 1064, 1065, 1067

E

Eggers, Dr. A. J., Jr.:	
General testimony-----	17-19, 23-36, 80-84
Information requested by the committee-----	82, 83
Prepared statement-----	36-80

F

Fascell, Hon. Dante B.:	Page
Prepared statement.....	736, 737
Flax, Alexander H.:	
Memorandum of Understanding, DOD-NASA.....	413, 414
Foster, John S., Jr.:	
Memorandum of Understanding, DOD-NASA.....	413, 414
Fulton, Hon. James G.....	411, 412, 414

G

Golovin, Dr. Nicholas:	
General testimony.....	491, 493, 494

H

Harper, Charles W.:	
General testimony.....	326-342, 344, 345, 363, 364, 378-385, 387-390, 406-412, 414-418, 447, 551-555
Information requested by the committee.....	344, 381, 412-417
Prepared statement.....	345, 363
Written answer to question submitted by Hon. Ken Hechler.....	364-378
Written answer to questions submitted by Hon. John W. Wylder.....	391-406
Hechler, Hon. Ken.....	1, 2, 4-15, 17, 19-21, 23, 26, 27, 30, 33, 35, 80-82, 84, 85, 93, 115, 117-119, 121, 122, 124, 127-129, 131-133, 135, 137-139, 141, 145, 174, 175, 178, 182-184, 187-192, 200, 201, 233, 234, 238-245, 250, 289, 302-305, 307-313, 315, 317-321, 323, 325, 337, 340-345, 363, 378, 380, 381, 385, 406-408, 411, 415-418, 431, 434, 436, 441-447, 450, 453, 456, 459, 460, 462-466, 469-471, 473, 487-492, 494, 496-499, 501, 502, 505, 508, 509-516, 520-526, 528-536, 538-540, 542-544, 550, 554-556, 559, 563, 564, 574-577, 579-587, 590, 592, 593, 595, 599-602, 604-609, 611, 614, 618-621, 623, 625, 626, 630, 631, 638-640, 644, 646, 648, 655-659, 661-667, 669, 671-673, 681, 682, 684-689, 693, 695-699, 701, 702, 705-709, 713-715, 729, 736, 737, 744, 746-749, 751-761, 765, 766, 814, 815, 835, 838, 840, 841, 843-846, 848-859, 861, 862, 867, 929, 930, 932-938, 940-947, 950, 951, 953-955, 957, 958, 992, 996, 998, 1000, 1002-1007, 1010, 1011, 1014, 1016, 1022, 1025-1031, 1033-1036, 1038, 1039, 1041-1044, 1049, 1053-1060, 1062, 1063, 1065, 1067.
Letter from Mac C. Adams.....	666, 667
Letter from Alan S. Boyd.....	514, 515
Letter from Donald F. Hornig.....	502-504
Letter from William F. McKee.....	465, 466
Letter from A. B. Trowbridge.....	729-736
Written question answered by C. W. Harper.....	364
Hines, Richard P.....	231, 309, 320
Hornig, Dr. Donald F.:	
General testimony.....	467-473, 487-502
Letter to Hon. Ken Hechler.....	502-504
Hunt, Hon. John E.....	13, 14, 81, 189, 190, 245, 307, 318-321, 406, 407, 462-464, 497, 512, 513, 524, 525, 536, 543, 544, 636, 662, 663, 665, 666, 846, 849, 851, 852, 938, 942, 943, 953, 1016, 1027, 1062

J

Jones, Walton L.:	
General testimony.....	11, 145, 174-192
Information requested by the committee.....	191, 192
Prepared statement.....	145-173, 182, 183

K

Klein, Milton:	
Biography.....	957, 958
General testimony.....	958, 987-1000, 1002-1007, 1010-1018, 1022, 1024-1031, 1036, 1037, 1044-1053, 1060-1067
Information requested by the committee.....	1008, 1009, 1019-1022, 1025
Prepared statement.....	958-987
Kurzweg, Dr. Herman H.:	
General testimony.....	201, 228-238, 240-246
Prepared statement.....	201-227

L

Leshner, Richard L.:	Page
General testimony-----	673-689, 692-698, 700-709, 714, 715
Information requested by the committee-----	698, 699, 715-729
Lucas, Thomas V.:	
General testimony-----	840, 843
Lukens, Hon. D. E.-----	14-16, 459, 460, 499-502, 636-638, 701, 702, 707, 850, 853, 854, 1041, 1062

M

Maxwell, Maj. Gen. J. C.:	
General testimony-----	436-441, 448-450, 456, 459
McKee, Gen. William F.:	
General testimony-----	431-434, 441-447, 449-453, 455-460, 462-465
Letter to Hon. Ken Heckler-----	465, 466
Miller, Hon. George P.-----	234, 237, 238, 294, 441, 444, 445, 448, 449, 457, 464, 465, 513, 515, 516, 1035-1037, 1041, 1042
Letter from E. Thos. Burnard-----	425
Letter from Richard L. Callaghan-----	709-713
Letter from Robert E. Monroe-----	426-429
Monroe, Robert E.:	
Letter to Hon. George P. Miller-----	426-429
Mosher, Hon. Charles A.-----	563, 564, 577-580, 582-586, 591, 593
Myers, Boyd C., II:	
General testimony-----	516-540, 542-544, 550, 551, 555, 578, 579, 581, 583-586, 588, 590-611, 613, 620-623, 625-631, 633-638, 647, 648, 655-660, 662, 663, 672, 940, 941, 1056, 1066.
Information requested by the committee-----	524, 525, 540-542, 608, 627, 628, 631-635, 648
Prepared statement-----	544-550

P

Pelly, Hon. Thomas M.-----	336, 378-380, 498, 500, 510, 511, 512, 523, 524, 536, 538, 544, 581, 582, 584, 590, 623-626, 646, 671, 694-697, 705, 744, 748, 749, 752, 753, 843-846, 1036, 1053.
----------------------------	--

R

Roush, Hon. J. Edward-----	138, 139, 178, 179, 185, 238, 242, 244, 245, 250, 312, 313, 345, 363, 364, 447-450, 491, 499, 502, 510, 512, 530, 536, 537, 539, 581-583, 589, 689, 691-693, 695, 841-843, 856, 1011, 1035, 1036, 1056, 1059, 1060, 1063.
Ryan, Hon. William F.-----	138, 141, 184-187, 445, 446, 460-462, 600-607, 623, 628-630, 637, 638, 647, 648, 655, 656, 658-662, 664, 938, 944-946, 948-955, 1010, 1016-1019, 1022, 1026, 1027, 1029-1031, 1040, 1041, 1044, 1049-1051, 1054-1058, 1062, 1067.

S

Seamans, Robert C., Jr.:	
General testimony-----	1033-1042
Memorandum of Understanding, DOD-NASA-----	413, 414
Sullivan, Francis J.:	
General testimony-----	250, 289-305, 307-315, 317, 318, 320, 321, 613-615, 618, 624, 625, 662
Information requested by the committee-----	305-307, 310, 316-318, 321-323
Prepared statement-----	250-289, 615-618

T

Thomas, David D.:	
General testimony-----	434-436, 442-445, 452-455, 459-462, 464
Tischler, Adelbert O.:	
General testimony-----	737-753, 756-761, 765
Information requested by the committee-----	761-765
Prepared statement-----	766-814
Trowbridge, A. B.:	
Letter to Hon. Ken Heckler-----	729-736
Truszynski, Gerald M.:	
General testimony-----	840-861
Information requested by the committee-----	858, 859

W

	Page
Woodward, William H.:	
General testimony.....	556-564,
575-577, 579-583, 585-587, 589-593, 867, 929-946, 948-955	
Information requested by the committee.....	587, 588
Prepared statement.....	868-929
Wydler, Hon. John W.....	19-23,
32, 81, 122-124, 133-136, 175, 178-183, 187, 188, 238, 242, 243,	
250, 293-295, 302-305, 309, 313-315, 336, 379, 385-390, 408-411,	
416, 417, 434, 450-455, 457, 463, 464, 469, 489, 490, 492-498, 501,	
590-593, 599-607, 609, 614, 622, 623, 625, 630, 631, 633-636, 638,	
639, 648, 655-657, 659, 663, 664, 666, 933-936, 947-949, 951, 952,	
955, 1000, 1002, 1003, 1010-1014, 1017, 1025-1028, 1036, 1038,	
1039, 1042-1044, 1047-1050, 1052, 1058-1060, 1063, 1064.	
Written question answered by Charles W. Harper.....	391

SUBJECT INDEX

A

AACB. (See Aeronautics and Astronautics Coordinating Board.)	
AAP. (See Apollo Applications program.)	
Aberthaw Construction Co., Boston, Mass.:	Page
Facility construction bid.....	608
Administrative operations:	
Engineering services:	
Facilities master planning.....	570
Functional divisions.....	568-570
ADP. (See Automatic Data Processing.)	
Advanced manned missions program, OMSF.....	142
Space rescue studies.....	142
Advanced research and technology program (see also Office of Advanced Research and Technology).....	2-6,
13, 14, 19-21, 23-25, 34-36, 76-78, 85, 86, 141, 142, 190, 191, 198-200,	
Aerospace engine research.....	765
Apollo program:	
First stage recovery study.....	13, 14
Appropriations and budget.....	4, 5
DOD/NASA cooperation.....	198-200
Mission oriented project.....	6
Objectives.....	5
Program divisions, table.....	2
Program justification.....	87, 88
Program planning.....	23-25, 85, 86
PSAC recommendations.....	2, 3
Space rescue research.....	141, 142
Space technology program planning.....	51
Technology applications.....	5, 34-36, 76-78, 190, 191
Two-gas system research.....	19-21
Voyager program technology contributions.....	143-145
AEC. (See Atomic Energy Commission.)	
Aerofjet-General Corp., Sacramento, Calif.:	
M-1 rocket engine contractor.....	791
Propellant processing plant.....	736, 737
NERVA contractor.....	960, 988, 1011, 1012, 1035
Phoebus-2 nozzle contractor.....	969
SNAP-8 contractor.....	900, 952
Aeronautics and Astronautics Coordinating Board (AACB):	
DOD/OART activity coordination.....	305, 379
Hypersonic research funding.....	362
Life Sciences Subpanel.....	173
Space vehicles program.....	139, 140
Aeronautics program, OART (see also Noise research; specific aircraft).....	3,
7, 8, 10, 13, 28, 35-50, 73, 78, 79, 307, 326-328, 334, 339, 342-344,	
349-351, 359, 363, 364, 381, 387 406-408, 414, 415, 419-430,	
433, 434, 441-443, 461, 464, 466, 487-495, 497-502, 514, 515	
Advanced aircraft simulator research.....	359
Air pollution research.....	464
Aircraft mission categories.....	28
Airport studies.....	461
AOPA research and development support request.....	426-430
Applied technology research.....	327, 328
Appropriations and budget.....	49, 78, 79, 344, 407, 408
Budget increase.....	7, 50
Budget limitations.....	441

	Page
Aeronautics program—Continued	
Collision prevention research	307, 382-384
Direct lift control research	466
Electronics program support	73, 357
FAA/NASA activities	433, 434
Flight research	13, 339, 466
Funding	8
International cooperation	363, 364
Intra-office cooperation	350
Landing approach research	406, 459
NASA support of other agencies	380, 381
Objectives	10
Organization and management	385-387, 492-495, 497-502
Planned research program	7, 349-351
Program coverage	3, 326
Program position	342, 343
Program review	35-50, 514, 515
Program summary, fiscal year 1966	420-430
Research and development	342, 487-491
Funding	380, 419, 420
Responsibilities	429
Safety research	407, 441-443
Supporting research and technology:	
Appropriations and budget	414, 415
Wind tunnel research	334
Aerospace Medical Research Laboratories, Wright Patterson AFB:	
Oxygen exposure experiments	194-197
Agena launch vehicle:	
SERT project use	955
Agriculture, Department of:	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Noise research	372
Air Force, Department of (<i>see also</i> Aerospace Medical Research Laboratories; Eastern Test Range; Manned Orbiting Laboratory):	
Aircraft test program	439
Avionics Laboratory:	
Electronic navigation and guidance systems	260-294, 306, 307
Control moment gyro system development	306
Cooperation with Army, industry, and NASA on V/STOL research	333
Cooperation with NASA:	
Advanced cryogenic rocket engine technology	743, 793, 795
Aircraft approach system	406
Flight Research Center lease agreement	572
Hypersonic aircraft research	340, 360, 362
Lifting body research	99, 119
MOL project	859
Program coordination	379
Plum Tree Island use by NASA	573
Research and technology exchange	199, 200
Sonic boom studies	468, 471, 490
Supersonic transport research	49, 357
V/STOL research	331, 354, 356
XB-70 program	412-414
Cooperation with Navy and NASA:	
Parachute testing	200
Interagency Chemical Rocket Propulsion Group membership	772
M-1 engine facilities disposition	759
Oxygen exposure studies	194-198
156-inch solid motor program	54
Termination	33
Air Force Cambridge Research Laboratories:	
Multiplate antenna	670
Air Force School of Aerospace Medicine, Brooks AFB:	
Oxygen exposure experiments	194
Air Force System Command Liaison Office:	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Space vehicle program	139
XB-70 flight research program	413

Aircraft (<i>see also</i> specific aircraft):	Page
Certification legislation.....	445-447
Jet airport site section.....	461-463
Aircraft Owners and Pilots Association (AOPA):	
Research and development support requests.....	426-430
Airline Pilots' Association (ALPA):	
Aircraft two-segment landing testing.....	459
Noise research.....	371
Air Transport Association of America (ATA):	
Noise research.....	371
Alabama:	
OART contracts.....	543
Allis-Chalmers Manufacturing Co.:	
Fuel cell development.....	866, 887
ALSEP. (<i>See</i> Apollo project/Lunar Surface Experiment Package.)	
American Telephone & Telegraph Co.:	
Solar cell development.....	878
Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, Calif.:	
Administrative operations:	
Appropriations and budget.....	527
Automatic data processing and facilities support.....	531
Appropriations and budget.....	78
Biomedical applications suggestions.....	718
Biosatellite management.....	190
Construction of facilities:	
Design criteria.....	656
Mission analysis group.....	91
Human factors research guide.....	86
Hypersonic wind tunnel:	
Capability.....	341
Modifications.....	28, 48, 551-555
Research and development:	
Advanced aircraft simulation research.....	359, 391
Coaxial cable cutter.....	682
Electronic instrumentation developments.....	285, 286
Electrophysics research.....	213
Environment simulation experiments.....	200
Fluid physics research.....	205
Guidance systems research.....	260, 262, 263
Hand-held sextant development.....	307
Hypersonic aerodynamics research.....	360-362
Life support systems research.....	165
Materials research.....	221
Meteorological research.....	237
Numerical mathematics techniques development.....	225
Oxygen exposure experiments.....	196
Pioneer signal coding development.....	270
Space suit research.....	161, 163, 176, 184
Supersonic transport research.....	419
Visual simulation research.....	268
Voyager program research.....	143, 144
Serendipity Associates contract.....	155
SNAP-19 testing.....	890
Antigua Island, tracking station:	
Construction of facilities:	
Completion date.....	856, 857
Current status.....	842
Equipment requirements.....	826
Antofagasta, Chile, tracking station:	
Operations reduction.....	855
AOPA. (<i>See</i> Aircraft Owners and Pilots Association.)	
Apollo applications program (<i>see also</i> Apollo Telescope Mount)	5,
19, 20, 28, 52, 67, 137, 181, 183, 188, 826, 842	
Environmental control system.....	181, 183, 188
Hardware.....	5
Life support system.....	67
Objectives.....	28, 52
Pegasus data use.....	137

Apollo applications program—Continued	
Tracking and data acquisition:	Page
Requirements	826, 842
Two-gas system development	19, 20
Apollo program (<i>see also</i> Instrumentation aircraft; Instrumentation ships;	
Saturn V; Uprated Saturn I)	9,
13, 14, 20, 21, 67, 84, 96-98, 103, 106, 116, 117, 120, 129, 142, 184,	
185, 187, 253-255, 702, 782, 800, 803, 818, 824, 826-828, 835,	
836, 839, 844, 856, 869, 877, 882, 892, 1013	
Communications requirements	835
Entry vehicle application extension	103
Fire prevention	702
First stage recovery and refurbishing	13, 14
Guidance and navigation integrated circuitry	253-255
Land recovery	97, 116, 117, 129
Life support systems	67
Lunar Excursion Module (LEM):	
Battery power systems	882
Lunar shelter transportation	142
Lunar Surface Experiment Package (ALSEP):	
SNAP-27 use	892
Oxidizer nitrogen tetroxide storage	782
Program phasing	9
Schedule:	
Change	838
Delay	1, 013
Rescheduling effects	844
Spacecraft:	
Earth storable propellants	800, 803
Gas system modifications	20
Meteoroid protection	106
Power system	869, 877, 882
Paris Air Show exhibit	84
Spacesuit fire resistance	184, 185, 187
Synchronous orbit capability	120
Television	866
Vehicle entry velocity	96
Tracking and data acquisition:	
Cost estimate	818
Equipment requirements	826-828, 836
Gemini station and equipment use	856
Manned Space Flight Network	839
Network communications	824
Two-gas system	21
Water recovery plan	98
Apollo-Saturn 204 (AS-204):	
Accident effect	759, 760, 838-842, 857-859
Fire hazard	187, 188, 189
Tracking and data acquisition	839
Apollo 204 Review Board:	
Tracking and data acquisition information request	856
Apollo Telescope Mount (ATM):	
Control moment gyro system	72, 265, 296, 306
Applications Technology Satellites (ATS):	
Electric propulsion	911, 914, 953
OSSA/OART effort	912
Tracking and data acquisition	829, 864
Appropriations and budget (<i>see also</i> specific centers and programs):	
Programs involved	5
Arcas meteorological rocket:	
Accomplishments	785
Arde-Portland, Inc., Paramus, N.J.:	
Life support systems research	171
Arecibo, Puerto Rico tracking station:	
Antenna adaptation	851
Argonne National Laboratory:	
Technology utilization program initiation:	
NASA assistance	707

Arizona:	
OART contracts.....	543
Army, Department of. (See XV-5A aircraft.)	
Cooperation with Air Force, Industry, and NASA:	
V/STOL research.....	333
Cooperation with NASA:	
Helicopter research.....	49, 352
Lunar vehicle research.....	156
Space nutrition research.....	172
V/STOL rotor research.....	332
Wind measurement.....	200
Interagency Chemical Rocket Propulsion Group.....	772
Land recapture capability.....	591
Ascension Island, tracking station:	
Ownership.....	825
30-foot antenna.....	865
Atlanta Region Metropolitan Planning Commission.....	373, 481
Atlas-Centaur launch vehicle:	
Electric propulsion upper stage.....	920
Payload capability.....	918
ATM. (See Apollo Telescope Mount.)	
Atomic Energy Commission (AEC) (see also Argonne National Laboratory; Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory):	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Isotope-Brayton system.....	64, 66
NERVA technology program.....	30, 58
Nuclear Rocket Development Station.....	1029, 1030
Nuclear rocket program.....	3, 987, 1030, 1038, 1039, 1059
Radioisotope generator development.....	890
SNAP development.....	66
SNAP-8 reactor contract.....	873, 932, 943
Sounding rocket program.....	823
Space Nuclear Propulsion Office.....	573, 574
Technology utilization program.....	679, 707, 718, 725, 729
Thermoelectric generator development.....	889, 892
Reactor safety standards.....	582, 592, 593
Zirconium hydride moderated thermal reactors.....	931
Atomics International:	
SNAP-8 reactor contract.....	900
ATS. (See Applications Technology Satellites.)	
Australia. (See Canberra tracking station; Carnarvon tracking station; Toowoomba tracking station; Woomera tracking station.)	
Australian Overseas Telecommunications Commission (see also Carnarvon, Australian tracking station):	
Cooperation with NASA on ground terminals.....	825
Automatic Data Processing (ADP):	
Advantages.....	540-542
Appropriations and budget.....	566, 567, 825, 826
Background.....	862
Computer utilization.....	862, 863
Equipment:	
Appropriations and budget.....	831
Requirements.....	831
Updating.....	567
Management.....	540-542
Technology utilization program.....	678, 679
Univac 642-B computers.....	820
Workload increase.....	826

B

B-70 aircraft. (See XB-70 research aircraft.)	
BAC III aircraft.....	372, 435
Basic research program, OART.....	73-76, 88, 89, 202-225, 227-239, 241-246
Activities.....	228
Administrative operations:	
Reprogramming decisions.....	242-244

Basic research program, OART—Continued	Page
Applied mathematics	224, 225, 227, 236
Appropriations and budget	73, 241
Cost	88, 89
Electrophysics	211-214, 229-231
Fluid physics	202-211, 229, 245, 246
Materials research	215-224, 231-236
Meteorological research	237
Program review	73-76
Sonic boom research	243-244
Trouble-shooting activity	238, 239
Baylor University School of Medicine:	
Biomedical applications evaluation	718, 719
Beatty, Nev.:	
Aerodynamics Test Range Station	823
Bell Aerosystems Co.:	
Electrostatic gyro system	306
Bermuda tracking station:	
Equipment requirements	826
Support activity	865
Biosatellite project:	
Two-gas system sensor	19
Bioscience program, OSSA:	
Biomedical application teams for technology utilization	679, 684-687, 717-724, 726
Block Engineering, Cambridge, Mass.:	
Apollo aerosol particle analyzer development	150, 174
Blossom Point, Md., tracking station:	
Deactivation	820, 855
Boeing Co.:	
Management:	
Computer techniques utilization	539
Mission analysis studies	86
Noise research contractor	364, 369, 370, 377, 391, 478, 485
Steel research	808
Supersonic transport research	155, 377, 419, 437, 438, 485
Boeing 367-80 aircraft	406
Boeing 707 aircraft:	
C-5A aircraft engine noise level comparison	459
Direct-lift control studies	479
Flight research	371
Noise abatement program use	406
Supersonic transport research	437, 438
Boeing 720 aircraft	372, 405, 435
Boeing 727 aircraft	372, 405, 435
Boeing 737 aircraft	405
Boeing 747 aircraft:	
Airport terminal congestion	456
Certification standards	446
Noise research	376, 377, 485
Boeing 2707 aircraft:	
Research and development	439, 440
Bolt, Beranek & Newman, Inc., Boston, Mass.:	
Human engineering research	155
Noise research contractor	365, 368, 374, 473, 476, 482
Brazilian Space Commission:	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Sounding rocket program	823
Brooks AFB, Tex.:	
Radiobiology research	153
Brown Engineering Co.:	
Gas velocity measurement by laser	284-300
Bureau of the Budget:	
Nuclear rocket development budget review	1034, 1059
OART construction of facilities	523
Office of Noise Abatement, DOT	513

Bureau of Public Roads:	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Noise research.....	373
Technology utilization.....	694, 696, 697
Bureau of Standards:	
Lima, Peru, antenna installation.....	853
Burlington County, N.J.:	
Proposed jet airport site.....	464
C	
C-5A transport:	
Commercial development.....	458, 459
CAB. (See Civil Aeronautics Board.)	
Cable & Wireless, Ltd. (see also Ascension Island tracking station):	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Ground terminals.....	825
California:	
OART contracts.....	543
California Institute of Technology, Pasadena (see also Jet Propulsion Laboratory):	
Solid propellant structural integrity research.....	784
California, University of:	
Noise research:	
Cost allocation study.....	474
Radiobiology research.....	153
Cambridge Redevelopment Authority:	
Electronics Research Center:	
Design review.....	667
Land acquisition.....	594, 595, 622, 623, 646-648, 663
Canada (see also Churchill Research Range, Fort Churchill, Canada):	
Cooperation with NASA:	
STOL aircraft.....	354, 363
Wind tunnel research.....	334
Canadian Defence Research Council:	
STOL aircraft research.....	334, 354
Canary Island, tracking station (see also Compania Telefonica Nacional de Espana):	
Construction of facilities:	
Completion date.....	856, 857
Equipment requirements.....	826
Ownership.....	825
Canberra, Australia, tracking station:	
Responsibilities.....	864
Woomera STADEN station consolidation.....	820, 855, 865
85-foot antenna.....	865
210-foot antenna.....	857
Canton Island, tracking station:	
Closure possibility.....	820, 855
Carnarvon, Australia, tracking station (see also Australian Overseas Telecommunications Commission):	
Ownership.....	825
Responsibilities.....	864
Support activities.....	865
Case Institute of Technology, Cleveland, Ohio:	
Materials research.....	218, 241
Catalytic Co.:	
NRDS contractor.....	1011
Centaur launch vehicle (see also Atlas-Centaur launch vehicle):	
AC-4 flight propellant management problem.....	108, 126
Hydrogen-oxygen propellant use.....	793
CFSTI. (See Clearinghouse for Scientific and Technical Information.)	
Chemical propulsion program, OART (see also Large solid motor project; Rocket engines)	29,
31-33, 53-57, 737-744, 749, 750, 761-765, 768-813, 1018, 1022	
Appropriations and budget.....	53, 737
Experimental engineering program review.....	789, 790
High-energy-propellant projects.....	761-765

Chemical propulsion program, OART—Continued	
Liquid propellants:	Page
Experimental engines	770-783, 790-807
Nuclear propulsion comparison:	
Economic results	29, 1018-1022
Program review	31-33, 53-57, 737-742
Research and development:	
Advantages	749
Program review	768, 769
Solid propulsion research program review	783-789, 807-813
Space-storable propellants program review	743, 744, 749, 750
Chicago Airport:	
Land use and noise research	461
Churchill Research Range, Fort Churchill, Canada:	
Management	823
Sounding rocket program	821
Civil Aeronautics Board (CAB):	
Cooperation with DOD, FAA, and NASA:	
SST evaluation	437
Cooperation with FAA and NASA:	
Aircraft evaluation	329
Cooperation with NASA:	
Aircraft research and development	429, 430
Economic statistics publication	428
Clearinghouse for scientific and technical information (CFSTI):	
NASA publications	677
Technology utilization program	728, 729
Coast Guard, U.S.:	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Rocket launch and recovery	200
Coastal Sentry Quebec, U.S.S.:	
Phaseout	820
COIN (OV-10) aircraft:	
Navy/NASA cooperation	333
Research and development	354
Rotating cylinder flap test	42
Collision Prevention Advisory Group	382
Commerce, Department of (DOC) (<i>see also</i> Office of State Technical Services).	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Noise research	364, 365, 372, 471, 473, 503, 504
Coordination of Paris air show exhibit	84
Committees and boards:	
Aeronautics and Astronautics Coordinating Board	139, 140, 173, 305, 362, 379
Apollo 204 Review Board	856
Canadian Defence Research Board	334
Civil Aeronautics Board	329, 428-430, 437
Committee on Hearing, Bioacoustics, and Biomechanics (CHABA)	194
Committee on Scientific and Technical Information (COSATI)	707
FAA-NASA Coordinating Board	305, 379
Federal Home Loan Bank Board	372, 373
Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee, U.S. House of Representatives	374
Manned Space Flight Experiments Board	307
USAF-NASA XB-70 Program Coordinating Committee	413
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics	432
OST Coordinating Committee	468
Planning Coordination Steering Committee, NASA	18, 19
President's Advisory Committee on Super Transports	468
President's Science Advisory Committee	1, 11, 85, 88, 158, 163, 468, 744, 1055
Public Works Committee	695, 696
Research Advisory Committee on Aerothermodynamics and Structures	139
Sonic Boom Coordinating Committee	439
Source Evaluation Board	477
Space Science Board	87, 147, 149, 150, 154, 155, 173, 174, 194

Committee on Hearing, Bioacoustics and Biomechanics (CHABA):	Page
Aircraft noise research projects briefing.....	194
Committee on Scientific and Technical Information (COSATI):	
Information system compatibility study.....	707
Communications and navigation:	
NASA gains in communications.....	854
Communications Network (NASCOM):	
Appropriations and budget increase.....	823, 835, 853, 854
Requirements.....	823-825
Responsibilities.....	835
Communications Satellite Corp., Washington, D.C. (<i>See also</i> Early Bird communications satellite.)	
Cooperation with DOD:	
Facilities use.....	844
Cooperation with NASA:	
Communications satellite service.....	825, 835
Facilities use.....	844, 845
Intelsat II launching problems.....	818
Users rate.....	845, 846
Communications satellites (<i>see also</i> Specific satellites):	
NASCOM service.....	824, 825
TV broadcast satellite.....	929, 947
Compania Telefonica Nacional de Espana. (<i>See also</i> Canary Island tracking station.)	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Ground terminals.....	825
Comsat. (<i>See</i> Communications Satellite Corp.)	
Concorde supersonic transport:	
Certification requirements support.....	419
Cruising speed.....	492
Noise research.....	377, 460, 485
Soviet TU-144 comparison.....	439, 440
U.S. supersonic transport comparison.....	411, 438, 439, 447-450
Connecticut:	
OART contracts.....	543
Construction of facilities (<i>see also</i> Specific centers, offices, and programs):	
Construction standards.....	600-607, 648-655
Planning and design.....	90, 91, 569, 570
Contracting and procurement (<i>see also</i> Sustaining university program; Specific projects):	
Appropriations and budget.....	565, 566
Convair 340 aircraft:	
Control and display research.....	310
Convair 880 aircraft.....	405, 406
Convair 990 aircraft:	
Advanced simulation research.....	359
Direct lift control studies.....	479
Flight research.....	337, 371
Noise research.....	406
Corps of Engineers, U.S. Army:	
Electronics Research Center:	
Construction of facilities.....	601, 602, 607-609, 618, 633-636, 643, 658, 666, 667
Corpus Christi, Tex., tracking station:	
Equipment requirements.....	826

D

DASA. (<i>See</i> Defense Atomic Support Agency.)	
Data Relay Satellite System (DRSS):	
Capabilities.....	832
Data processing. (<i>See</i> Automatic data processing.)	
DC-8 aircraft:	
Noise research.....	406, 457
DC-9 aircraft:	
Noise research.....	406, 457
Deep space probes. (<i>See</i> Mariner; Voyager.)	

De Havilland Aircraft Co., Canada:	
Cooperation with NASA:	Page
Wind tunnel research.....	334
Deep Space Network:	
Appropriations and budget.....	821, 835
Control center emergency power.....	843
Current status.....	821, 822
Equipment:	
Appropriations and budget.....	829, 836
Requirements.....	829, 830
Manned Space Flight Network support.....	819
Personnel increase.....	843
Station monitoring and control program.....	866
Defense Atomic Support Agency (DASA):	
Cooperation with AEC and NASA:	
Sounding rocket program.....	823
Defense, Department of (DOD) (<i>see also</i> Aeronautics and Astronautics Coordinating Board; Air Force; Army; Interagency cooperation; Navy):	
Advisory group on electron devices.....	303, 305
Aeronautics program:	
NASA funding.....	344
Comsat services cost.....	846
Cooperation with AEC and NASA:	
Thermoelectric radioisotope generator development.....	889
Cooperation with CAB, FAA, and NASA:	
Supersonic transport evaluation.....	437
Cooperation with Comsat:	
Facilities use.....	845
Cooperation with FAA and NASA:	
Aircraft development.....	3
Propulsion system research.....	339
Sonic boom research.....	439
Supersonic transport program.....	357, 433, 436, 437
Cooperation with NASA:	
Advanced engine research.....	55
Aeronautics research and development.....	198-200
Aircraft funding transfer.....	50
Apollo instrumentation aircraft and ships agreement.....	820, 827, 828, 861
Apollo program tracking support.....	820
Automatic landing research.....	309
Chemical propulsion.....	740
Funding responsibilities.....	7
Human factors system program.....	193
Land recovery system.....	130
Large launch vehicle development coordination.....	33
Life sciences research program.....	173, 178
Life support systems.....	11
Noise research.....	372, 386
Program coordination.....	379
Solid propellant research.....	783
Space vehicles program.....	138-141
Supersonic research.....	49
Supporting research and technology program coordination.....	15, 18
Technology utilization.....	88, 707
Tracking and data acquisition.....	840, 841, 864
VTOL aircraft research.....	356
X-15 aircraft program.....	362
Cooperation with NASA and industry:	
V/STOL aircraft research.....	351, 356
Electronic systems research:	
NASA parallel efforts.....	302, 303, 305, 306
Sonic boom program management.....	494, 503, 504
126-inch and 156-inch solid motor.....	808
Demonstration Cities and Metropolitan Development Act of 1966.....	373, 481
Denver Research Institute:	
Technology utilization communications contractor.....	711, 716

Department of Agriculture. (<i>See</i> Agriculture, Department of.)	
Department of the Air Force. (<i>See</i> Air Force, Department of.)	
Department of the Army. (<i>See</i> Army, Department of.)	
Department of Commerce. (<i>See</i> Commerce, Department of.)	
Department of Defense. (<i>See</i> Defense, Department of.)	
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. (<i>See</i> Health, Education, and Welfare, Department of.)	
Department of Housing and Urban Development. (<i>See</i> Housing and Urban Development, Department of.)	
Department of the Interior. (<i>See</i> Interior, Department of.)	
Department of Justice. (<i>See</i> Justice, Department of.)	
Department of the Navy. (<i>See</i> Navy, Department of.)	
Department of Transportation. (<i>See</i> Transportation, Department of.)	
DOC. (<i>See</i> Commerce, Department of.)	
DOD. (<i>See</i> Defense, Department of.)	
Douglas Aircraft Corp.:	
Management:	Page
Computer techniques.....	539
Noise research contractor.....	364, 369, 391
DOT. (<i>See</i> Transportation, Department of.)	
DRSS. (<i>See</i> Data Relay Satellite System.)	
Dulles International Airport.....	351, 452, 466
DYNA-SOAR project:	
Heat shield.....	122
Land recovery.....	130
E	
Early Bird communications satellite:	
Solid propellant motor.....	784
East Grand Forks, Minn., tracking station:	
Deactivation.....	820, 855
Eastern Test Range, Patrick AFB, Fla.:	
Range operations.....	569
Telemetry receiving aircraft:	
Surveyor spacecraft tracking.....	841
Economic Development Administration:	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Noise research.....	373
Edgerton, Germeshausen & Greer (E.G. & G.) Co.:	
NRDS contractor.....	1011
Educational programs. (<i>See</i> Sustaining university program.)	
Edwards AFB, Calif.:	
Aerodynamics Test Range station.....	823
Aircraft testing.....	439
Noise research.....	458, 469, 496
Eglin AFB, Fla.:	
Tracking support termination.....	820
EIMAC Corp.:	
Electronic tube development.....	270
El Campo, Tex.:	
Phased array antenna mockup.....	249, 252
El Centro Parachute Test Facility, U.S. Navy:	
Support for OART space vehicle program.....	200
Electronics Research Center, Cambridge, Mass.:	
Administrative operations:	
Appropriations and budget.....	527, 533, 548, 571, 572
Facilities support.....	531, 547
Funding.....	520, 623-625
Technical services support.....	548
Aeronautics program support.....	350
Appropriations and budget.....	311, 671, 672
Automatic data processing:	
Appropriation and budget.....	531, 542, 547
Cost.....	572
Auxiliary site:	
Location and development costs.....	625, 630, 661-664
Biomedical applications team.....	718

	Page
Electronics Research Center, Cambridge, Mass—Continued	
Block Engineering Inc. contract	150, 174
Capabilities	629
Construction of facilities:	
Appropriations and budget	73, 78, 613, 615, 618, 619, 621
Construction specifications	631
Contract bidding	600-608
Cost cutting	657
Design criteria	614, 615, 617, 655, 656, 658, 667
Funding	524, 525, 629, 633-636
Kendall Square site	571, 594
Land acquisition	594, 595, 621-623, 636, 637, 647, 648, 663
Management	659, 666
Program review	593-595
Progress	599, 608, 611, 613, 615, 617, 630, 631, 635-637
Relocation costs	7, 672, 673
Schedule	671
Contracting and procurement	599, 600, 606, 607, 609, 621, 644
Cost estimates	311, 312, 626-629
Functions	646, 659, 660
Justification	91, 308, 309
Microwave Radiation Laboratory	664
Personnel:	595
GS grade level average	646
Housing	610
Increase	4, 79, 463, 529, 546, 564, 610
Permanent positions distribution, tables	645
Travel	529, 536-538, 543
Philco Co. contract	175
Possible closedown	22
Present location	571
Purpose	624, 625
Qualification and Standards/Component Technology Laboratory	307, 613-616
Reprogramming	522, 638
Research and development:	
Aircraft collision research	307, 382
Appropriations and budget, table	138
Avionics research	327
Bioinstrumentation research	152, 174, 175
Control systems research	267
Electronics systems research	251, 253, 255-257, 262, 270-272, 286, 293, 295, 296, 301
Electrophysics research	212, 241
Human factors systems research	86, 87
In-house research	312-315, 321-323
Out-of-house research	322, 323
Research constraints	312
Research value	314, 315
Safety research	407
Responsibilities	642
Electronics systems program, OART	10, 12, 70-73, 121, 123, 251-253, 255, 257, 259, 260, 264, 265, 267, 269, 270, 273, 275, 276, 279-303, 305-311, 316-321, 350, 357, 626, 629, 641, 642, 669-671
Activities	251-253
Aeronautics program support	12, 286-301, 310, 311, 350, 357
Appropriations and budget	73, 308, 309
Classified projects	319-321
Communications, tracking, and data acquisition	270, 273, 296, 297
Control systems	265, 267, 269
Data handling and processing	275, 276, 279, 298, 307, 308
Electronic techniques and components	253, 255, 257, 290
Flight project	287, 317, 318
Guidance systems	259, 260, 264, 294, 295, 309
Instrumentation research	280-286, 300
Mirror optical tolerance research	121, 122

Electronics systems program, OART—Continued	Page
Objectives	10, 641, 642
Parallel efforts in non-NASA agencies	302, 303, 305, 306
Program review	70-73
Research and development	626, 629
Supporting research and technology:	
Appropriations and budget, table	316
U.S.S.R. program comparison	669-671
Ely, Nev.:	
Aerodynamics Test Range Station	823
Engines. (See Specific engines.)	
England. (See Great Britain.)	
Environmental Research Associates:	
Langley Research Center:	
Space vehicles passageways	86
ETR. (See Eastern Test Range.)	
EVA. (See Extravehicular activity.)	
Explorer XVI:	
Apollo modification data	106
Explorer XXIII:	
Apollo modification data	106
Extraterrestrial Life	313
Extravehicular Activity (EVA):	
Human factors research	70
F	
F-SC aircraft:	
Direct life control studies	479
F-1 rocket engine:	
Acoustic absorbers testing	781
Apollo program application	1056
Flow rate	769
F-8C aircraft	371
F-27 aircraft	415
F-104B aircraft	268
F-106 aircraft:	
Propulsion system research	339, 357
Supersonic transport simulation	49
F-111 aircraft:	
Appropriations and budget	50
Research	440
FAA. (See Federal Aviation Administration.)	
FAA-NASA Coordinating Committee	305, 379
Facilities. (See Construction of facilities.)	
Fairbanks, Alaska, tracking station:	
Range and range rate equipment operation	821
Fan Jet Falcon aircraft	387
Engine noise comparison with American engine	416, 417
Federal Aircraft Noise Abatement Council	471
Federal Aircraft Noise Abatement Program:	
Administrative organization	345
Airport noise research	473-474
Appropriations and budget	484
Climb-out procedures	479, 480
Committees and boards	193, 194
Compatible land use	480-482
Cost allocation	474, 475
Engine noise reduction	477, 478
Landing approach procedures	478-479
Legislation	482-483
Noise measuring methods and techniques	475-477
Program management	501-504
Sound insulation of houses	482
Federal Aviation Act	374, 375
Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) (see also National Aviation Facilities Experimental Center):	
ADP based recommendations	542
Air pollution research	464

	Page
Federal Aviation Administration—Continued	
Aircraft navigation instrumentation development.....	452, 453
Cooperation with CAB, DOD, and NASA:	
Supersonic transport development.....	437
Cooperation with CAB and NASA:	
Aircraft evaluation.....	329
Cooperation with DOD and NASA:	
Aircraft development.....	3
Propulsion system research.....	339
Sonic boom research.....	439
SST program.....	357, 433, 436, 437
Cooperation with HUD:	
Airport studies.....	461
Cooperation with industry:	
Noise research.....	434
Cooperation with industry and NASA:	
Aircraft control research.....	337, 489
Cooperation with NASA:	
Aeronautics research and development.....	309,
311, 344, 406, 429, 430, 441-443, 451	
Life sciences research program.....	173, 178
Noise research.....	23,
153, 154, 345, 364-368, 378, 386-389, 433-436, 442-444, 468, 471-	
479, 482-484, 490, 494, 495, 503, 504.	
Program coordination.....	379
Supersonic transport research.....	15, 40, 49, 287, 328, 338, 433
V/STOL aircraft research.....	416
Electronic systems research:	
NASA parallel efforts.....	305, 306
Name change.....	431
Noise research.....	506, 512
Administration.....	447
Appropriations and budget.....	436, 465, 466
Interagency cooperation.....	434
Jet aircraft.....	451
Legislation.....	453, 454
Sonic boom.....	439
Program comparison with NASA.....	432, 433
Supersonic transport:	
Air traffic control.....	456, 457
Appropriations and budget.....	438
Economic research.....	439
V/STOL aircraft certification.....	514
Federal Home Loan Bank Board:	
Noise research.....	372, 373
Federal Housing Administration (FHA):	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Sound insulation of houses.....	374, 482
FIRE project:	
Cost.....	138
Reentry testing.....	101
Flight Research Center, Edwards, Calif.:	
Administrative operations:	
Appropriations and budget.....	527
Facilities support.....	531
Aerodynamics Test Range.....	823, 830, 831
Functions.....	91
Lease agreement.....	572
Research and development:	
Automated flight failure warning system.....	279
Bioinstrumentation research.....	150
Control systems research.....	267-269
Jet-Star aircraft research.....	359
Lifting-body flight program.....	99, 199, 200
XB-70 aircraft research program.....	413, 414
SV-5 delivery.....	119

Flight research project:	Page
Appropriations and budget.....	822
Equipment:	
Appropriations and budget.....	830
France (<i>see also</i> Concorde aircraft; Fan Jet Falcon aircraft):	
Cooperation with the United States:	
Life support research.....	11
STOL aircraft.....	363
Supersonic transport.....	870
Quiet engine research.....	410
Technology utilization program.....	706
Franchi Construction Co., Newton, Mass.:	
Electronics Research Center construction bid.....	608
Frank Briscoe Co., Boston, Mass.:	
Electronics Research Center construction bid.....	608
Friendship International Airport, Md.....	351
Fuel cells:	
Applications.....	868, 869
Gemini spacecraft.....	882
Long duration missions.....	877
Research and development.....	63, 64, 886, 887
G	
Garrett Corp.:	
Environmental control system contractor.....	181
Extravehicular technology studies.....	158, 159, 163
Hypersonic aircraft engine contractor.....	419
Gemini project:	
Accomplishments.....	109
ADP applications.....	540
Experiment coordination.....	307
Extravehicular activity.....	176, 183
Oxidizer nitrogen tetroxide storage.....	782
Paraglider rejection.....	98, 129
Physiological research.....	193, 196
Radiation dose predictions.....	113
Spacecraft:	
Atmosphere.....	68
Power system.....	869, 877, 882
Recovery.....	97, 116
Vehicle entry velocity.....	96
Tracking and data acquisition:	
Cost.....	817, 818
Stations and equipment applications.....	856
Gemini-Titan VII (GT-7):	
Crew comfort.....	182
Gemini-Titan XII (GT-12):	
Sextant sighting experiments.....	263
General Dynamics Corp.:	
Computer studies.....	158
Space station model development.....	86
General Electric Co. (<i>see also</i> J-85 engine):	
Aircraft engines research.....	437, 438
C-5A aircraft engine development.....	458
CF-700 engines.....	416
Hypersonic aircraft engine contractor.....	419
Cryogenic gyro research.....	306
Electric propulsion research.....	956
Extravehicular research.....	158, 179, 180
Noise research.....	370, 445, 478
Nuclear energy research.....	1042
Geological Survey, U.S.:	
Navigational testing.....	264
George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Ala.:	
Large solid motor cost data study.....	754
Pegasus data recording.....	106
Personnel relocation.....	9

George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Ala.—Continued	
Research and development:	Page
Advanced cryogenic engine research.....	793, 795
Capillary fuel cell technology.....	190
Computer program for flow chart production.....	682
Cryogenic gyro research.....	306
Electronic communications developments.....	271-273
Extravehicular technology studies.....	158, 159
Fuel cell testing.....	887
Gas velocity measurement by laser.....	284-300
Human factors systems studies.....	86, 155, 156, 175
NERVA ground test module development.....	975, 976, 978, 1031
Numerical mathematics technique development.....	225
Optical memory research.....	278
Strapdown gimbaled platform testing.....	259-264
Technology utilization films.....	718
George Washington University:	
Biological sciences communications project.....	717
Georgia State Technical Services:	
Program review.....	680, 709, 728, 733-736
Georgia, University of:	
Computer program dissemination.....	678, 679
Giannini Controls Co.:	
Atmosphere density measurements.....	305
Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md. (<i>See also</i> Satellite Tracking Data Acquisition Network):	
ADP equipment requirements.....	831
Apollo 204 Review Board cooperation.....	856
Communications switching center modifications.....	831
Manned Space Flight Network management.....	818
Research and development.....	681, 683
Goldstone, Calif., tracking station:	
Construction of facilities.....	832, 837
Equipment requirements.....	831
Operations reduction.....	855
Phased array antenna.....	848-853
85-foot antenna.....	865
210-foot antenna.....	821, 830, 835
Goodyear Aerospace Corp.:	
Antenna development.....	271-296
Goteborg University, Sweden:	
Vestibular research.....	148
Government Printing Office (GPO):	
Appropriations and budget.....	570
NASA publications.....	677
Great Britain (<i>see also</i> Cable & Wireless, Ltd.; Concorde aircraft):	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Aeronautics research.....	863
Noise research.....	376
Supersonic transport program.....	470
Highway grooving concept.....	696
Guaymas, Mexico, tracking station:	
Equipment requirements.....	826

H

Hamilton Standard Division, United Aircraft Corp.:	
Life support systems research.....	165, 168, 177
Harvard University:	
Aerosol particle analyzer development.....	150
Electronics Research Center personnel enrolled.....	625
Health, Education, and Welfare, Department of (<i>see also</i> Vocational Rehabilitation Administration):	
Noise research.....	194, 372, 373
Helicopter:	
Noise research.....	368
Research activities.....	351-353
Rotor research.....	7, 8

HEW. (See Health, Education, and Welfare, Department of.)	
Hewlett-Packard Co.:	Page
Life support systems research	167
HL-10 reentry vehicle:	
Performance	119, 120
Program review	99, 118, 119
Rocket engine installation	120
Holloman AFB, N. Mex.:	
Electrostatic gyro testing	306
Honest John-Nike rockets:	
Parachute testing	105
Honeywell, Inc.:	
Electrostatic gyro system	260, 306
Human engineering study	156
Life support systems research	87
Housing and Urban Development, Department of (HUD):	
Aircraft noise research	194, 445
Cooperation with FAA:	
Airport studies	461
Cooperation with NASA:	
Noise research	364-366, 372-374, 386, 471, 473, 474, 480-482, 490, 495, 503, 504
Electronic Research Center land acquisition	623
Land acquisition	507, 508
NASA payment for Cambridge occupants relocation	671
Hughes Aircraft Co.:	
Optical propagation development	273
Thin-film microelectronics research	256
Human factor program, OART	7, 10, 67-70, 77, 86, 87, 145-156
158, 159, 161, 163-165, 167-169, 171-187, 191, 193-198, 350	
Advanced concepts	173
Aeronautics program support	173
Appropriations and budget	67
Human research and performance:	
Dust particle filtering	184
Physiological effects	174, 175, 178, 180, 181, 193, 194
Program review	147-154
Life support and protective systems studies	86, 87, 161, 163-165, 167-169, 171-173, 176, 177, 180, 182, 183, 185-187, 191, 192
Technology utilization application	684, 703
Man-systems integration:	
Extravehicular technology	158, 159, 161, 179
Human engineering	155, 156, 158, 175
Oxygen exposure experimentation	194-198
Program review	7, 10, 67-70, 145, 146, 173, 174, 178, 192, 193
Small biotechnology flights	173
Technology applications	77
Hypersonic aircraft:	
Program review	25-28, 40, 47, 48, 418, 419, 515
Research and development	328, 339-342, 359-362
I	
IBM. (See International Business Machines Corp.)	
Illinois Institute of Technology Research Institute:	
Materials research	983, 984
Illinois, University of:	
Vestibular research	148
Indiana University:	
Aerospace Research Applications Center	678, 680, 691, 692, 698, 701, 709, 728, 730, 733-736
Industry:	
Cooperation with Air Force, Army, and NASA:	
Fan-in-wing V/STOL research	333
Cooperation with DOD and NASA:	
V/STOL research	351, 356
Cooperation with FAA:	
Noise research	434

Industry—Continued

Cooperation with FAA and NASA:	Page
Aircraft control research.....	337
Noise research.....	371, 372
SST research and development.....	359
Cooperation with NASA:	
Aeronautics research.....	330, 331, 333
Jet noise program.....	22
Research support.....	416
Microelectronics research.....	255
Noise research.....	445
Technology utilization program.....	675-678, 694, 699, 700, 702, 704, 711
Instrumentation aircraft:	
Current status.....	819, 827, 834, 861
Management.....	820
Instrumentation ships:	
Current status.....	819, 827, 828, 834
Management.....	820
Schedule slippage effect.....	842, 859-861
Technical and schedule problems.....	836
Instrumentation Ships Project Office (ISPO):	
Responsibilities.....	827
Intelsat II satellite:	
Launching problem.....	818
Multiple-start hydrazine systems.....	806
Interagency Chemical Rocket Propulsion Group:	
Performance standardization.....	772, 773
Solid propellant combustion group.....	787
Interagency cooperation:	
AEC/DASA/NASA:	
Sounding rocket program.....	823
AEC/DOD/NASA:	
Thermoelectric radioisotope generator development.....	889
AEC/NASA:	
Isotope-Brayton system.....	64, 66
NERVA technology program.....	30
NRDS funding.....	1029, 1030
Nuclear rockets program.....	3, 58, 987, 1030, 1038, 1039, 1059
Radioisotope generator development.....	890
SNAP research and development.....	66
SNAP-8 project.....	873, 932
Space Nuclear Propulsion Office.....	573, 574
Thermoelectric generator development.....	892
Air Force/Industry/NASA:	
Fan-in-wing V/STOL research.....	333
Air Force/NASA:	
Advanced cryogenic engine technology.....	743, 793, 795
Aircraft approach system.....	406
Decompression experimentation.....	197, 198
Flight Research Center lease.....	572
Guidance systems.....	260-294
Hypersonic aircraft research.....	340, 360, 362
Lifting body research.....	99
MOL program.....	859
Plum Tree Island used by NASA.....	573
Research and technology exchange.....	199, 200
Rocket engine development.....	22
Sonic boom studies.....	468, 471
Supersonic transport research.....	49, 357
V/STOL research.....	331, 354, 356
XB-70 program.....	412-414
Air Force/Navy/NASA:	
Parachute testing.....	200
Army/NASA:	
Helicopter research.....	49, 352
Lunar vehicle research.....	156

Interagency cooperation—Continued

Army/NASA—Continued	Page
Space nutrition research.....	172
V/STOL rotor research.....	332
Automatic landing research.....	309
CAB/FAA/NASA:	
Aviation research.....	329
Technology applications review.....	429, 430
DOD/FAA/NASA:	
Aeronautics research and development.....	3, 344
Life sciences research program.....	173, 178
Propulsion research.....	339
Sonic boom research.....	439
SST program.....	49, 357, 433, 436, 437
DOD/Industry/NASA:	
V/STOL research.....	351, 356
DOD/NASA:	
Activities coordination.....	379
Advanced engine research coordination.....	33, 55
Advanced research and technology exchange.....	198-200
Aircraft funding transfer.....	50
Apollo program tracking support.....	820
Chemical propulsion.....	740
Funding responsibilities.....	7
Human factors system program.....	193
Instrumentation aircraft and ships.....	820, 827, 828, 861
Land recovery research.....	130
Life support systems.....	11
Noise research.....	494
Solid propellant research.....	783
Space vehicle program.....	138-141
Supporting research and technology program.....	18
Technology applications.....	88
Tracking and data acquisition.....	840, 841, 864
VTOL aircraft.....	356
X-15 program.....	362
DOT/NASA:	
Aircraft development support.....	327
Noise research.....	506
Electronics systems research.....	302, 303, 305, 306
FAA/HUD:	
Airport studies.....	461
FAA/Industry/NASA:	
Aircraft control research.....	337
Noise research.....	22, 23
Supersonic transport research.....	359
FAA/NASA:	
Activities coordination.....	379
Airport research and development.....	406, 429, 430, 441-443, 451, 489
Noise and sonic boom research.....	153,
154, 433-436, 442-444, 465, 466, 468, 471-479, 482-484, 490, 494,	
495	
Program comparison.....	432, 433
Supersonic transport research.....	40, 287, 328, 338, 433
V/STOL aircraft.....	416
Federal Aircraft Noise Abatement program.....	193, 194, 345
FHA/NASA:	
Sound insulation of houses.....	482
HUD/NASA:	
Noise research.....	495
Justice Department/NASA:	
Law enforcement technology applications.....	680, 692, 693, 724, 725
NAS/NASA:	
Psychological/physiological research.....	194
National Bureau of Standards/NASA:	
Material and propellants characteristics.....	777

Interagency cooperation—Continued

	Page
Navy/NASA:	
COIN (OV-10) aircraft.....	333, 354
Instrumentation ships.....	836
Meteorological research.....	238
NIH/NASA:	
Instrumentation and life support.....	11
Noise research.....	364-378, 386-389, 434, 445, 471, 473, 474, 480-482, 489, 490, 503, 504
Paris Air Show—U.S. pavilion.....	84
Supersonic transport research.....	437
Technology utilization program.....	479, 680, 687, 692-697, 705-714, 718, 724, 725, 728-736
Interagency Life Sciences Exchange (ILSE).....	193
Interior, Department of:	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Noise research.....	372
Technology utilization program.....	707
International Business Machines Corp. (IBM):	
Management computer techniques.....	539
International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO):	
Noise research.....	376, 484
International Conference on Aircraft Noise.....	484
International cooperation (<i>see also</i> Specific countries):	
Brazil/United States:	
Sounding rocket program.....	823
Canada/United States:	
Churchill Research Range.....	823
STOL aircraft research.....	354
Wind tunnel research.....	334
France/United States:	
Life support research.....	11
Noise research.....	363, 376, 484, 491, 492, 497
Sounding rocket program.....	830
Supersonic transport research.....	470
Technology utilization program.....	706
Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee, U.S. House of Representatives:	
Aircraft noise legislation.....	347
Intra-agency cooperation:	
OART/OSSA:	
Voyager program.....	143-145
Research groups and development groups coordination.....	190, 191
Supporting research and technology program coordination.....	15
ISPO: (<i>See</i> Instrumentation Ships Project Office.)	

J

J-2 rocket engine.....	1056
J-85 engine.....	339, 417
Jet Commander aircraft.....	417
Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, Calif. (<i>see also</i> Space Flight Operations Facility):	
Construction of facilities:	
Design criteria.....	656
Mariner IV picture processing techniques.....	280
Mission Control Center:	
Emergency power supply.....	846, 852, 853
Research and development:	
Applied mathematics research.....	225, 227
Biomedical applications.....	718
Chemical/electric propulsion comparison.....	920
Data processing technique.....	308
Electronic communications developments.....	270, 271, 296
Electrostatic gyro system.....	306
Fluid physics research.....	205, 207, 209
Guidance systems research.....	260, 263, 264
Lunar and planetary spacecraft trajectory models.....	683

Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, Calif.—Continued	
Research and development—Continued	Page
Microelectronics research.....	255
Rocket nozzle gas dynamics studies.....	785
Solid propellant research.....	783, 784
Voyager program research.....	143, 144
Technology utilization films.....	716
Jet Star aircraft:	
Advanced simulation research.....	359
Johannesburg, South Africa, tracking station:	
Deactivation effect.....	863
John A. Volpe Construction Co., Malden, Mass.:	
Electronics Research Center construction bid.....	608
John F. Kennedy International Airport:	
Air traffic.....	463, 464
Noise research.....	335, 365, 366, 377, 460, 473, 474, 508
Runway grooving.....	728
John F. Kennedy Space Center, NASA, Kennedy Space Center, Fla.:	
Launch complex 39:	
Design considerations.....	1036
Personnel travel.....	543
Range operations.....	569
JPL. (See Jet Propulsion Laboratory.)	
Jupiter (planet):	
Flyby mission.....	1047, 1048
Spacecraft propulsion requirements.....	745
Unmanned missions:	
NERVA engine applications.....	980
Program timetable.....	747
Solar electric power use.....	921
Justice, Department of:	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Law enforcement.....	680, 692, 693, 701, 724-726
K	
Kaiser Engineers:	
NRDS engine/stage test stand 2-3 design.....	973
Kano, Nigeria, tracking station:	
Deactivation.....	820, 855
Kansas City airport:	
Runway grooving.....	728
Kansas University Medical Center:	
NASA biomedical applications.....	718
Spray electrode use.....	150, 152
Kennedy Space Center. (See John F. Kennedy Space Center.)	
KIWI research reactor:	
Power level.....	960
Technology adaptation.....	988
Kollsman Instrument Co.:	
Hand-held space sextant design.....	263, 307
L	
La Guardia Airport:	
Noise standards.....	460
Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va.:	
Administrative operations:	
Appropriations and budget.....	527, 533, 548
Facilities support.....	531, 547
Aeronautics conferences.....	427
Automatic data processing:	
Appropriations and budget.....	531, 547
Computer information research.....	156, 158
Equipment research.....	831
Cooperation with Manned Spacecraft Center:	
Land recovery research.....	131
Functions.....	90, 91
Hot Gas Radiation Research Facility.....	74

Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va.—Continued		Page
Lunar Orbiter management.....		190
Meteoroid measurement instruments.....		134, 135
Personnel increase.....	4, 9, 79, 529, 539, 546, 564, 572, 573	
Research and development:		
Aeronautical human engineering.....		155
Aircraft collision prevention.....		307, 383
Atmospheric density measurements.....	282, 284, 305, 306	
Control moment gyro research.....		265-306
Environmental control system research.....		181
Extravehicular technology studies.....	158, 159, 161	
Flight failures due to spin effects.....		784
Fluid physics research.....		209, 211
Graph scale interpolator.....		682
Human factors research.....	86, 167, 168	
Hypersonic structure research.....		340
Life support systems research.....	68, 70, 164, 169, 171, 176, 177	
Materials research.....		221, 231
Microwave propagation research.....		272
Mixed-gas system sensor development.....		19, 177
Noise research.....	337, 369, 371, 390-406, 472	
Nuclear physics research.....		214
Optical systems research.....		110, 111
Parachute technology flight test project.....		104, 105
Parawing and sailing research.....	98, 117, 200	
Radiobiology research.....		53
Safety research.....		407
Solid propellant research.....	783, 784, 787	
Space rescue study.....		141, 142
Supersonic transport research.....	437, 456, 470	
Thick-film microelectronics research.....		256
Voyager program research.....		143, 144
Technology utilization films.....		716
V/STOL facility.....		12
Large solid motor project:		
Appropriations and budget.....		8, 766
AS-204 accident effect.....		759, 760
Economic considerations.....		754, 755
Mission application.....		1040
Program review.....	54, 82, 83, 750-752, 807-810	
S-IVB combination:		
Justification.....		758
Stop-restart effect.....		757-759
Strap-on solids.....		755, 756
156-inch:		
Program termination.....		33
260-inch:		
Accomplishments.....		736, 737
Development timing.....		81
Firing success effect.....		758
Program termination.....	22, 33, 753	
Technology predecessors.....		749
Test results effect on program.....		80
Voyager applications.....		756, 757
Learjet aircraft:		
Falcon engine noise comparison.....		416, 417
Lebedev Physical Institute:		
Mills cross-type radio telescope.....		671
LEM. (See Apollo project/Lunar Excursion Module.)		
Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio (see also Plum Brook reactor facility.)		
Administrative operations:		
Administrative support.....		533, 548
Appropriations and budget.....		527
Facilities support.....		531
Personnel location.....	9, 573	
Technical services support.....		548
Centaur launch vehicle management.....		190

Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio—Continued

Construction of facilities:	Page
Appropriations and budget	556-559
Land acquisition	78, 562, 563
Drop facility	109, 126
Functions	91
Hypersonic propulsion facility:	
Preflight Ramjet engine test	25, 48
M-1 rocket engine performance tests	791
Nuclear rocket program support	1031
Research and development:	
Aircraft propulsion research	50, 351
Biomedical applications research	718
Electric propulsion	923, 956
Fluid physics research	207
Human factors research	165
Hypersonic aircraft research	360
Materials research	218, 220, 222, 681
Noise research	369, 418, 472, 473, 477, 478
Phoebus-2 nozzle analyses	969
Propellant droplet size research	781
SNAP-8 research	900, 941, 951
Supersonic transport propulsion research	338, 339, 357
Rocket motor test program	809
Space mobile funding	533
Technology utilization films	716
Turbomachinery design	902
Zero-gravity program	108, 126
Lima, Peru:	
Antenna	853
Litton Industries:	
Space suit development	161, 186, 192
Lockheed Aircraft Corp.:	
C-5A aircraft development	458
Management computer techniques	539
Noise research	448
SST design research	437
Lockheed Missile and Space Co.:	
Life support system research	168, 177
Long Island, N. Y.:	
Jet airport location	461, 462
Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory, N. Mex.:	
Graphite reactor research	659
KIWI program	988
Phoebus research	988
Phoebus-1B testing	993
Phoebus-2 testing	968
Thermionic converter heat transfer	896
Los Angeles International Airport:	
Aircraft noise study	365, 366, 461, 473, 474, 508
Lowry Field, Denver	464
Lunar and planetary program, OSSA (<i>see also</i> Lunar exploration; Planetary exploration):	
Battery development	886
Lunar exploration (<i>see also</i> Lunar and planetary program, OSSA):	
Chemical vs. nuclear propulsion	1019, 1021, 1022
NERVA engine applications	979, 980
Nuclear propulsion applications	1046, 1052
Lunar Orbiter project:	
ADP applications	540
Manned Space Flight Network checkout	839, 858
Lunar receiving laboratory:	
Construction	524

M

M-1 rocket engine:

Facilities utilization	759
Mission application	1040
Program phaseout	9, 790-793

	Page
M-2 lifting body:	
Performance.....	119, 120
Program review.....	99, 118, 119
Rocket engine installation.....	120
Madagascar, tracking station:	
Operations reduction.....	865
Madrid, Spain, ground station:	
Equipment requirements.....	831
85-foot antenna.....	821, 830, 835, 865
210-foot antenna.....	857
Manned Orbiting Laboratory (MOL):	
Control moment gyro system.....	306
Pegasus data use.....	137
SNAP-8 implementation.....	946
Tracking and data acquisition:	
NASA support.....	859
Manned Orbiting Research Laboratory (MORL):	
Electric propulsion.....	917
Manned Space Flight Experiments Board:	
Gemini experiment coordination.....	307
Manned Space Flight Network (<i>see also</i> Tracking and data acquisition):	
Activities, 1966.....	818, 819
Appropriations and budget.....	818, 820, 834
AS-204 accident effect.....	839, 858
Current status.....	834
Equipment:	
Appropriations and budget.....	826, 835, 836
Requirements.....	826-828
Overtime versus manpower increase.....	844
Personnel increase.....	843
Stations operation.....	864, 865
Workload, fiscal year 1968.....	838
Manned space flight program (<i>see also</i> Apollo Applications program; Apollo program; Gemini project; Manned Orbiting Research Laboratory; Mercury project; Office of Manned Space Flight).....	51-53, 142, 708, 840, 1048, 1049
Life-support system:	
Bailout systems.....	142
Technology applications.....	703
Nuclear technology applications.....	1048, 1049
OART support.....	51-53
Tracking and data acquisition requirements.....	840
Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston, Tex. (<i>see also</i> Lunar Receiving Laboratory):	
Construction of facilities:	
Cost.....	643, 649
Cooperation with Langley Research Center:	
Land recovery research.....	131
Mission Control Center:	
Apollo lunar missions control.....	824
Research and development:	
Fuel cell testing.....	887
Human factors systems research.....	87, 179
Optical propagation research.....	273
Parawing and sailing research.....	98, 117
Radiation prediction techniques.....	113
Space suit development.....	163, 184, 189, 190
Space suit contract with Litton Industries.....	161, 187
Space Task Group.....	91
Mariner project:	
Automatic data processing technique.....	307
Guidance computer development.....	264
Mars 1969 missions:	
Battery power systems.....	883
Tracking and data acquisition.....	830
Voyager program applications.....	145
Multiple-start hydrazine systems.....	806

Mariner project—Continued	Page
Venus 1967 mission:	
Tracking and data acquisition.....	821
Mariner IV:	
Course correction.....	227
Data analysis.....	280
Electronic equipment.....	270
Power supply.....	877
Tracking and data acquisition.....	821
Marquardt Corp.:	
Hypersonic aircraft engine contractor.....	419
Mars (planet):	
ADP applications.....	540
Landing mission:	
Chemical versus nuclear rocket cost.....	1057
Manned missions:	
Landing mission comparison.....	29, 30, 947, 948
Lunar mission comparison.....	1043, 1049, 1050
NERVA engine applications.....	977, 978
Nuclear/chemical propulsion costs comparison.....	1018-1021
Technology prerequisites.....	28, 35, 51-53, 103-105, 124, 1057
Mariner 1969 missions.....	830
Nuclear rocket implementation.....	142, 143
Saturn technology applicability.....	35, 77
Unmanned missions:	
Orbiter mission.....	921, 1047
Voyager missions.....	51
Voyager 1973 mission.....	142-145
Marshall Space Flight Center. (See George C. Marshall Space Flight Center.)	
Martin Company:	
Materials research.....	216
SV-5 lifting body construction.....	99
Maryland:	
OART contracts.....	543
Massachusetts:	
OART contracts.....	543
Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT):	
Electronics Research Center site selection.....	623, 625
Electrophysics research.....	212, 215, 230
Guidance systems research.....	262
Liquid metal solidification.....	74, 75
Materials research.....	219, 235
Personnel travel.....	543
Phased array antenna study.....	849
Signal coding improvements.....	270
Mercury project:	
Electric power.....	876
Physiological research.....	193
Spacecraft:	
Power system.....	869
Recovery.....	97, 116
Vehicle entry velocity.....	96
Tracking and data acquisition:	
Cost.....	818
Network communications.....	824
Merritt Island Launch Area (MILA):	
Unified S-band station.....	826, 827
Midwest Research Institute, Kansas City, Mo.:	
Biomedical applications team.....	717, 718
Mills Cross, Australia:	
Receiving antenna system.....	853
Minitrack optical tracking system:	
Frequency range increase.....	828
Minnesota:	
OART contracts.....	543

Minnesota, University of:	Page
Lunar geology activity studies.....	156
Mission Analysis Division, OART:	
Chemical propulsion projects review.....	740, 742
Function.....	10, 25, 90
Missouri:	
OART contracts.....	543
MIT. (<i>See</i> Massachusetts Institute of Technology.)	
Mojave, Calif., tracking station:	
Equipment requirements.....	829
Operations reduction.....	821, 865
Personnel reduction.....	863
MOL. (<i>See</i> Manned Orbiting Laboratory.)	
Moon. (<i>See</i> Lunar headings, e.g., Lunar exploration.)	
Mooney Aircraft Corp.:	
Aircraft stability control device.....	385
MORL. (<i>See</i> Manned Orbiting Research Laboratory.)	
Morris County, N.J.:	
Jet airport site.....	462
MSF. (<i>See</i> Manned space flight program.)	

N

NACA. (<i>See</i> National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics.)	
NAFEC. (<i>See</i> National Aviation Facilities Experimental Center.)	
NAS. (<i>See</i> National Academy of Sciences.)	
NASCOM. (<i>See</i> Communications network.)	
National Academy of Sciences (NAS) (<i>see also</i> Committee on Hearing, Bio-acoustics and Biomechanics; Space Science Board):	
Sonic boom research.....	175, 468
Working group on gaseous environments.....	181
1966 Human Factors Summer Study:	
Research recommendations.....	70
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics (NACA).....	407, 432
National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) (<i>see also</i> Administrative operations; Appropriations and budget; Contracting and procurement; Construction of facilities; Interagency cooperation; International cooperation; Research and development; <i>see also</i> specific field installations and related establishments; <i>see also</i> specific programs and program offices):	
Computer capability utilization.....	862, 863
Comsat services cost.....	845, 846
Land acquisition.....	662, 663
National Airport, Washington, D.C.:	
Aircraft noise problem.....	435, 457
Helicopter transportation.....	351
Runway grooving.....	443, 728
National Aviation Facilities Experimental Center (NAFEC), Atlantic City, N.J.:	
Noise research.....	370
National Bureau of Standards:	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Materials and propellants characteristics.....	777
Cryogenic Engineering Laboratory.....	984
Institute for Applied Technology:	
Technology utilization program.....	728
National Collision Prevention Advisory Group (COPAG).....	307
National Institutes of Health (NIH):	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Instrumentation and life support.....	11
National prestige and security:	
Classified projects.....	319-321
Supersonic aircraft foreign competition.....	411
National Range Division, Air Force:	
Instrumentation aircraft and ships operations.....	820
National Reactor Testing Station, Idaho:	
Cavity reactor mockup experiments.....	981

	Page
National Research Council of Canada:	
Churchill Research Range operation.....	823
National Science Foundation:	
Basic research survey.....	88, 89
National Sonic Boom Evaluation Office.....	468
Naval Ordnance Test Station:	
Combustion in stability research.....	786, 787
Materials research.....	216
Navy, Department of (<i>see also</i> Instrumentation Ships Project Office):	
Cooperation with Air Force and NASA:	
Parachute testing.....	200
Cooperation with NASA:	
COIN (OV-10) aircraft.....	333, 354
Instrumentation ships.....	836
Meteorological research.....	238
Interagency Chemical Rocket Propulsion Group membership.....	772
Research satellite:	
Multiple-start hydrazine system.....	806
NERVA nuclear rocket engine project:	
Appropriations and budget.....	58, 1016
Projection, fiscal year 1969.....	1029
Construction of facilities:	
Facilities design funding.....	1028
Contractors.....	960, 988, 1011, 1012
Current status.....	997
Engine design values.....	973
Engine development program.....	30, 31, 53, 960, 1005-1007, 1017, 1018
Ground test module.....	975, 976, 998
M-1 engine facilities.....	759
Machinery technique applications.....	682
Mission applications.....	76, 77, 976-981, 987, 988
Nuclear Test Ban Treaty relationship.....	1010, 1011
Program plans.....	34, 58, 59, 989, 997
Reactor, experimental (NRX) testing:	
NRX-A-5.....	963
NRX-A-6.....	967
NRX/EST.....	962, 963
Technology and development program combination.....	81
Test facilities.....	973, 975, 1000
NERVA I:	
Thrust capability.....	1033, 1034
NERVA II:	
Capability.....	6, 1058
Cost.....	1038, 1039, 1050
Engine development program:	
Initiation decision.....	1034
Mission applications.....	1044-1047, 1052, 1053
Program justification.....	6, 1039, 1040, 1047-1067
Stop-restart effect.....	1034, 1035
Technology applications.....	1035-1037
Technology development program.....	1060-1062, 1064, 1065
New Jersey:	
OART contracts.....	543
Jet airport sites.....	462-464
New Mexico, University of:	
Regional dissemination center.....	729, 730
New York:	
OART contracts.....	543
New York Port Authority:	
Noise standards.....	460
NIH. (<i>See</i> National Institutes of Health.)	
Nimbus meteorological satellites:	
Power requirements.....	868, 929
Nimbus-B:	
SNAP-19 generator use.....	890
Nimbus-D:	
Experiments.....	829

Noise research (<i>see also</i> Federal Aircraft Noise Abatement Program):	Page
Aircraft certification legislation	445-447
Aircraft research	370-372, 387-390, 451-453, 465, 466, 486, 487
Airport Operators Council international resolutions	425, 426
Airport selection criteria	372-374, 462, 463
Cost estimate	363, 364, 366, 367, 390, 402, 403
Flight research program	392-406
Funding	364, 365, 376
International cooperation	376, 491, 492
Jet aircraft	451, 457, 458
Legislation	374, 375, 436
Management	460
Manpower, table	404
Measuring methods and techniques	367, 368
Organization	345
Physiological effect	496
Psychoacoustic aspects	70
Quiet engine	369, 370, 409, 410, 418, 443-445, 453-456
Program review	5, 42, 43, 366, 376-378, 391-406, 467-473, 505-516
Sound suppression	334-338, 451
North American Aviation, Inc.:	
Biomedical applications research	718
Technology utilization program	699
North Carolina Science and Technology Research Center:	
Data dissemination	730
Northrop Corp.:	
Guidance systems research	262-295
Northrop T38A supersonic aircraft	416
Nova vehicle:	
Objectives	1039
NRDS. (<i>See</i> Nuclear Rocket Development Station.)	
NRX. (<i>See</i> NERVA nuclear rocket engine project/Reactor, experimental (NRX) testing.)	
Nuclear engine for rocket vehicle application. (<i>See</i> NERVA project.)	
Nuclear propulsion. (<i>See</i> Nuclear rockets.)	
Nuclear Rocket Development Station (NRDS), Nevada:	
Appropriations and budget	58, 574
Projection, fiscal year 1969	1029, 1030
Construction of facilities	78, 1004, 1005
Contractors	1011
Engine/Stage Test Stand 2-3:	
Cost estimates	1003
Description	973
Justifications	1028
NERVA ground module testing	975, 1031
Nuclear test facilities	1000, 1002, 1003
Personnel	574, 1000, 1002, 1015
Phoebus-2:	
Cold flow reactor assembly	968
Testing	971
Nuclear rockets program, OART (<i>see also</i> KIWI; NERVA; Nuclear Rocket Development Station; Space Nuclear Propulsion Office; Phoebus; SNAP.)	29-31,
57-59, 142, 143, 519, 746, 756, 959-963, 967, 976, 981-997, 1006-1013, 1016, 1018-1024, 1026-1031, 1034, 1036, 1037, 1039, 1041, 1042, 1044-1051, 1053-1059, 1063-1067.	
Accomplishments	989
Appropriations and budget	58, 988
President's budget	1034, 1058, 1059
Projection, fiscal year 1969	1029, 1030
Benefits	987
Chemical rocket comparison	1018-1022, 1042, 1044-1051, 1056-1058, 1065
Clustered engines	1041, 1063
Construction of facilities	1031, 1053, 1063-1067
Cryogenic storage technology:	
Current and projected status	142, 143
Engine development leadtime	1010, 1053-1055

Nuclear rockets program, OART—Continued

	Page
Engine development program:	
Cost estimate.....	1030, 1057
Initiation decision.....	1022-1024
Engine research:	
Design consideration.....	1036, 1037
Engine systems testing (EST).....	960-963, 996, 997
Graphite reactor and engine system technology:	
Background.....	959, 960
Program plans.....	967
Ground test module program:	
Appropriations and budget.....	1029
Testing.....	1031
In-flight hydrogen propelled reactor disposal.....	1016
Initiation delay effect.....	1054
Ion engine description.....	1026
Justification.....	756, 1006, 1007, 1010
Management.....	1030
Missions applications.....	746, 976, 1018, 1019, 1041, 1054-1056
Phasing down effect:	
Cost.....	1007, 1008, 1013
Potential capabilities.....	1042
Program review.....	29-31, 57-59, 1011, 1012, 1027-1029
Reactors testing.....	990-996
Reprogramming.....	519
Stopping and restarting schedule.....	1008, 1009, 1013
Supporting research and technology.....	981
Technology applications.....	981-986
Technology development program:	
Appropriations and budget.....	1016
U.S.S.R. program effect.....	1023, 1037-1039
Nuclear Test Ban Treaty:	
NERVA relationship.....	1010, 1011

O

Office of Advanced Research and Technology (OART) (*see also* Advanced research and technology program; Aeronautics program; Basic research program; Chemical propulsion program; Electronics systems program; Human factors program; Nuclear rockets program; Space power and electric propulsion program; Space vehicles program):

Administrative operations.....	518, 523
ADP costs.....	576
Appropriations and budget.....	79, 526-548, 564, 565
Research activities coordination.....	14, 18, 19
Appropriations and budget.....	7, 78, 620, 621
Table.....	3, 4
Construction of facilities:	
Funding.....	518
Planning and review.....	90, 91
Cooperation with industry:	
Aeronautics research.....	330, 331
Cooperation with OSSA:	
Voyager program.....	143-145
Current versus future missions support:	
Funding.....	6
Diffusion of research results.....	190, 191
DOT/OART cooperation.....	327
Funding.....	516
Use of past funds.....	2
Future objectives.....	9, 10
Intra-agency review and coordination.....	15
Missions requirements philosophy.....	947
Paris Air Show participation.....	84
Personnel:	
Appropriations and budget.....	529, 546, 565
Increase.....	4
Relocation.....	9
Travel.....	529, 543, 544, 546

Office of Advanced Research and Technology (OART)—Continued	Page
Philosophy.....	6
Planning and comparison of facilities.....	571, 572
Public affairs.....	532
Reprogramming.....	516
Research Division:	
Stress corrosion research.....	782
Research and development:	
Reprogramming.....	519, 521
Technology ready concept.....	874
Work units definition.....	536
Office of Manned Space Flight (OMSF) (<i>see also</i> Advanced Missions; Apollo applications program; Apollo program; Gemini project, Manned space flight program; Manned space flight committees and boards; Mercury project):	
Cooperation with OART:	
Cost sharing.....	886
Fuel cell technology.....	190, 191
Office of Program Plans and Analysis.....	90
Office of Science and Technology (Executive Office of the President):	
Aeronautics program review.....	386
Aircraft certification requirements.....	447
Noise research.....	154, 175, 365
Organization.....	381, 386
Office of Space Science and Applications (OSSA) (<i>see also</i> Bioscience pro- gram; Lunar and planetary program):	
Cooperation with OART:	
Voyager program.....	143-145
Research and development:	
Extraterrestrial life research management.....	313
Office of State Technical Services, Department of Commerce. (<i>See</i> Office of Technology Utilization.)	
Office of Technology Utilization:	
Appropriations and budget.....	714
Increase justification.....	674, 685-689, 697-699, 708, 715-717
Cooperation with Office of State Technical Services, Department of Commerce.....	679, 680, 708-714, 728-736
Regional dissemination centers:	
Activities.....	678,
679, 685-687, 689, 693, 701, 707-709, 711, 716, 717, 728, 731-733	
NASA/industrial funding.....	677, 678, 698, 699, 733
Program review.....	712, 713
Scientific and technical information.....	570
Office of Tracking and Data Acquisition (OTDA):	
ADP Management Office.....	862
Appropriations and budget.....	816, 834
Construction of facilities:	
Appropriations and budget.....	816, 832
Funding, fiscal year 1967.....	817
O'Hare Airport:	
Noise research.....	365, 366, 473, 474, 508
Ohio:	
OART contracts.....	543
Ohio State Highway Patrol:	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Information system.....	701
Oklahoma City University:	
Oxygen exposure experiments.....	197
OMSF. (<i>See</i> Office of Manned Space Flight.)	
Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development:	
Aircraft noise research.....	491
OST Coordinating Committee:	
Sonic boom studies.....	468
OSSA. (<i>See</i> Office of Space Science and Applications.)	
OTDA. (<i>See</i> Office of Tracking and Data Acquisition.)	

P

	Page
Pan American World Airways:	
Pan jet Falcon marketing.....	416
NRDS contractor.....	1011
Paris Air Show:	
NASA exhibit.....	84
Peconic River Naval Air Station.....	461
Pegasus meteoroid detection satellite:	
Apollo program application.....	108, 134
Project review.....	134, 135-137
Spacecraft system reliability.....	106
Structure design.....	133
Pennsylvania:	
OART contracts.....	543
Perkin-Elmer Corp.:	
Behind-the-mirror optics.....	273
Life support systems research.....	171, 172
Personnel (<i>see also</i> Specific centers and programs):	
Appropriations and budget.....	565
Career levels.....	566
Overseas travel.....	566
Reduction effect.....	565
Philco Corp.:	
Bioinstrumentation development.....	153, 174, 175
Phoebus research reactor:	
Research and development.....	988
Phoebus-IB:	
Test cell C modifications.....	968
Testing.....	960, 963, 965, 993
Phoebus-2:	
Testing.....	968-971, 996
Pine Lands, N.J.:	
Proposed jet airport site.....	464
Pioneer space probes:	
Signal coding development.....	270
Solar radiation experiment.....	52
Pioneer VI:	
Tracking and data acquisition.....	821
Pioneer VII:	
Tracking and data acquisition.....	821
Pittsburgh, University of:	
Knowledge Availability Systems Center.....	728, 730
Planetary exploration (<i>see also</i> Lunar and planetary program, OSSA; Specific planets):	
Entry parachute program.....	200
Manned missions:	
Advanced cryogenic rocket engines technology.....	53
NERVA engine applications.....	977, 978
Saturn technology applicability.....	29, 35
Propulsion requirements.....	744-748
Planning Coordination Steering Committee, NASA:	
Membership.....	18, 19
Plum Brook reactor facility, Sandusky, Ohio:	
Administrative support:	
Appropriations and budget.....	533, 548
Construction of facilities:	
Land acquisition.....	560-563, 578-593
Test area hazards.....	575-577, 581, 582, 585-587, 593
Pluto (planet):	
Earth-to-Pluto flight time.....	746
Point Arguello, Calif., tracking station:	
Apollo program support.....	820
Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, N.Y.:	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Information system.....	701
Pratt & Whitney Aircraft:	
Engine research.....	437, 793
Noise research.....	445

President's Advisory Committee on Supersonic Transports:	Page
Noise research-----	468
President's Panel on Jet Aircraft Noise and Sonic Boom:	
Research recommendations-----	70
President's Science Advisory Committee (PSAC):	
Advanced research and technology program recommendations-----	10, 85, 86, 88
Human factors systems recommendations-----	158, 163
Long-term flight recommendations-----	744
"The Space Program in the Post-Apollo Period," report-----	1
Princeton University:	
Beryllium metal combustion research-----	788
Propulsion. (See Chemical propulsion; Large solid motor project; Launch vehicle and propulsion program; Nuclear rockets; Space power and electric systems.)	
Proton satellites:	
Launch vehicle capability-----	1038
PSAC. (See President's Science Advisory Committee.)	
Public Health Service, U.S.:	
Air pollution control device-----	586
Publications:	
"American Aviation"-----	417
Aviation reports-----	427, 428
"Aviation Week and Space Technology"-----	450
"Industrial Research"-----	278
Interagency Life Sciences Supporting Space Research and Technology Exchange document (ILSE)-----	193
Research and Technology Program Digest, fiscal year 1966-----	420-425
"Some Effects of Blade Characteristics on Compressor Noise Levels"-----	370
"Status of Federal Aircraft Noise Program"-----	364
Tech briefs-----	675, 681-684, 716, 725, 726
Technology information dissemination to industry-----	702
"The Study and Development of Turbofan Nacelle Modifications to Minimize Fan-Compressor Noise Radiation"-----	369
Q	
Quito, Ecuador, tracking station:	
Operations reduction-----	821, 835, 863, 865
R	
R & D (See Research and Development.)	
Radio Attenuation Measurements (RAM) project:	
OART research-----	288
Radio Corp. of America (RCA):	
Data processing memory stacks-----	229-306
Raff Analytical Associates, Silver Spring, Md.:	
Extravehicular technology studies-----	159
RAM. (See Radio Attenuation Measurements project.)	
Reactor Flight Test Program (RIFT):	
Objectives-----	1014
Reentry research:	
Ablative material improvement-----	101
Heat shield refurbishment-----	121, 122
Interplanetary vehicle entry heating-----	101, 103
Manned vehicle refurbishable ablative panels-----	100, 101
Planetary entry parachute program (PEPP)-----	144
Research areas-----	59, 60
Retrorocket use-----	128, 129
Technological applications-----	77, 78
Research and development (see also specific programs):	
Inter-office coordination-----	15
U.S.S.R.-U.S. electronics technology comparison-----	669-671
Research Triangle Institute, Durham, N.C.:	
Biomedical applications team-----	718
Piezo transistor transducer development-----	285
Reynolds Electric and Engineering Co.:	
NRDS contractor-----	1011

RL-10 engine:	Page
Test firing	803
Rocket engines (<i>see also</i> Chemical propulsion; Large solid motors; Nuclear rockets; Space power and electric propulsion systems; Specific engines):	
Advanced cryogenic rocket engines:	
Program review	55, 82, 83, 742, 743, 793-796
Technology applications	36
Appropriations and budget:	
Research proportioning	765
Rocket Research Corp., Seattle, Wash.:	
Jet gun development	806
Rocketdyne, Canoga Park, Calif.:	
Aerospike engine research	795
Axial-flow turbopump	968
Technology utilization program	699
Rolls Royce, Ltd.:	
Noise research	410
Rose Knot Victor, U.S.S.:	
Phaseout	820
Rosman, N.C., tracking station:	
ATS support	821
Equipment requirements	829
ROVER nuclear rocket project:	
Reorientation	1005
Royal Aircraft Establishment, England:	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Personnel coordination	363
Russia. (<i>See</i> U.S.S.R.)	
S	
Satellite Tracking and Data Acquisition Network (STADAN):	
Appropriations and budget	820, 834
Current status	821
Equipment:	
Appropriations and budget	828, 836
Requirements	828, 829
Personnel:	
Overtime versus manpower increase	844
Station Technical Operations Control program (STOC)	828, 866
Workload	844, 863
Satellites. (<i>See</i> specific satellites.)	
Saturn (planet):	
Flyby mission	1047
Saturn launch vehicles:	
Hydrogen-oxygen propellant use	793
Saturn I launch vehicle:	
Large solid motor applications	751, 754, 808
Strapdown gimballed platform	259
Saturn I-B launch vehicle. (<i>See</i> Uprated Saturn I.)	
Saturn V launch vehicle:	
Chemical versus nuclear propulsion	1021, 1022
NERVA technology application	34, 77
Nuclear stage	31, 58, 978-
980, 987, 988, 1010, 1018, 1019, 1033, 1035-1037, 1044-1051, 1058	
Development cost	1049-1052, 1057
Technology applications	30
Voyager program	756, 757
SCANNER project:	
OART research	288-301
SCAT. (<i>See</i> Supersonic Commercial Air Transport):	
Scientific and Technical Information Division, NASA:	
Appropriations and budget	714
Scientific satellites. (<i>See</i> Specific satellites.)	
Scout launch vehicle:	
Appropriations and budget	131, 137, 138
Cost increase	317
Reentry experiment program	60, 101, 103
Reprogramming	138

Serendipity Associates, Los Altos, Calif.:	Page
Human factors systems research and development guide.....	86
SST simulator support.....	155
SERT II project:	
Appropriations and budget.....	63, 954, 955
Electric propulsion:	
Testing.....	911, 954
Thruster development.....	927, 929
Project plans.....	66
SFOF. (See Space Flight Operations Facility.)	
Small Business Administration:	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Technology utilization.....	680
Small flight projects program.....	105
Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory:	
Meteoroid velocity research.....	137
Optical tracking support.....	821
SNAP project:	
AEC/NASA cooperation.....	66
SNAP-2:	
Current status.....	873
Research and development.....	931
SNAP-8 project:	
Applications.....	945
Appropriations and budget.....	63, 940, 941, 944, 950, 953
Current status.....	873
Funding.....	935, 942, 952
Manned Mars mission applicability.....	948
Reprogramming.....	520
Research and development.....	900, 902-904, 931, 932, 934, 935, 946
Testing.....	939, 943, 949
SNAP-10 project:	
Current status.....	873
Research and development.....	931
SNAP-19 project:	
Nimbus B use.....	890
SNAP-27 project:	
Research and development.....	890
Society of Automotive Engineers:	
Aircraft noise contractor.....	365, 473
Solar cells:	
Applications.....	868, 876, 930
Limitations.....	872, 877, 931, 945
Packaging technique.....	878
Research and development.....	64, 875, 879, 932
Thermonic converter system.....	880
Solid rockets. (See Large solid motor program.)	
Sonic boom:	
OART research.....	243-244
Public criticism.....	458
Sonic Boom Coordinating Committee:	
Establishment.....	439
Sounding rockets:	
Appropriations and budget.....	822, 830
Source Evaluation Board:	
Noise contracts.....	477
Southwest Research Institute:	
Biomedical application teams.....	719
Soviet Union. (See U.S.S.R.)	
Space Flight Operations Facility (SFOF), Pasadena, Calif.:	
Construction of facilities.....	832, 837
Deep Space Network control center.....	835
Equipment requirement.....	830
Multiple-mission support.....	82
Space Nuclear Propulsion Office (SNPO):	
Administrative operations:	
Appropriations and budget.....	527, 573, 574

Space Nuclear Propulsion Office (SNPO)—Continued

Personnel:	Page
Commuting compensation.....	1002
Responsibilities.....	1030
Space power and electric propulsion program, OART.....	63-67,
77, 144, 519, 746, 868-896, 904, 908, 911, 920, 921, 929, 938,	
956, 1026, 1027.....	868-874
Accomplishments.....	904, 908
Advanced reactor electric power systems.....	63, 929
Appropriations and budget.....	882, 883, 885, 886
Battery power systems.....	875, 896
Brayton cycle systems.....	880-887
Chemical power systems technology.....	956
Electric/chemical/nuclear propulsion comparison.....	746, 887-889, 911, 920, 1026, 1027
Electric propulsion.....	921, 954
Thrusters.....	938
Funding.....	869
Fuel cell use.....	63-67
Program review.....	889-896
Radioisotope electric power systems.....	519
Reprogramming.....	875-880
Solar power systems technology.....	77
Technology applications.....	144
Voyager program technology.....	
Space program:	
Space rescue:	
Large solid motor applications.....	755, 756, 760
Space Radiation Effects Laboratory:	
Electron-volt proton accelerator.....	74
Nuclear physics research.....	214
Space Science Board:	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Human factors research.....	194
Human factors research.....	87, 147, 149, 150, 173, 174
Projected studies.....	154, 155
Space station:	
Large solid motor application.....	754, 755
Objectives.....	52
Space vehicles program, OART (see also M-2 lifting body, HL-10 lifting body; Space Radiation Effects Laboratory).....	58-63,
94-100, 103-118, 120, 121, 123-133, 137-142, 198, 200	
Appropriations and budget.....	59, 131-133
Design criteria program.....	106
DOD cooperation.....	138-141, 198-200
High altitude parachute performance.....	124, 125
Land recovery research:	
Expenditures.....	129, 130
Funding.....	130, 131
Manned spacecraft.....	97, 98, 116-118, 129
Lifting body research.....	96-100, 120, 121, 123, 124
Mars landing technology.....	103-105, 124
Objectives.....	94, 115, 128
Program components.....	58-63
Program review.....	94-96, 115
Space environment research:	
Advanced space structures.....	105-107, 111, 112, 114, 115
Meteoroid detection.....	137
Orbiting optical telescope use.....	109-111, 127, 128
Radiation effects and shielding.....	112-114
Spacecraft fluid control.....	107-109, 126, 127
Space rescue study.....	141, 142
Spain. (See Compania Telefonica Nacional de Espana, Spain.)	
SRT. (See Supporting research and technology.)	
SST. (See Supersonic Transport.)	
STADAN. (See Satellite Tracking and Data Acquisition Network.)	
Stanford Research Institute:	
Noise research.....	468

	Page
Stanford University:	
Human learning and memory research.....	173, 178
STOL aircraft:	
Economics assessment.....	418
International cooperation.....	363
Noise research.....	377, 378, 485, 486
Program review.....	40, 42
Research and development.....	334, 353, 354, 433, 434
Subsonic transport:	
Flight efficiency increase.....	46, 47
Noise reduction.....	334
Objectives.....	40
Project review.....	514
Research and development.....	328, 357, 384, 385
Suffolk County Air Force Base.....	461
Sunblazer project:	
Objectives.....	849, 850
Spacecraft configuration.....	849
Tracking and data acquisition.....	833, 837
Supersonic Commercial Air Transport (SCAT):	
Research.....	440
Supersonic Transport (SST) (<i>see also</i> specific aircraft):	
Air traffic control.....	456, 457
Appropriations and budget.....	437
Flight research.....	49
Government financing.....	438, 439
Materials research.....	222
Noise research.....	393, 394, 397, 459, 460, 468-471
Objectives.....	40
Program plans.....	437, 438
Program review.....	436, 437, 514, 515
Research and development.....	155, 190, 286-301, 328, 338, 339, 357-359, 419
Research program management.....	500, 501
Supporting research and technology.....	440, 441
World market situation.....	411, 447-450
Supporting research and technology program.....	15,
18, 87, 88, 173, 382, 832, 837, 1029	
Appropriations and budget.....	382, 837, 1029
Interagency coordination.....	15, 173
Management.....	18
OART coordination.....	87, 88
Program evaluation and approval.....	18
Tracking and data acquisition research.....	832
Surveyor project:	
Lunar soft-landing technology:	
ADP applications.....	540
Solid propellant retro motor.....	810
Spacecraft:	
Paris Air Show exhibit.....	84
Surveyor I:	
Tracking and data acquisition.....	821
Surveyor III:	
Tracking and data acquisition:	
Spacecraft status, April 17, 1967.....	856
Sustaining university program:	
Technology utilization coordination.....	678, 691, 692, 701
SV-5 lifting body.....	99, 118, 119
Sylvania Corp.:	
Remote vibration measurement by laser.....	285
Systems Analysis & Research Corp. (SARC):	
Noise research.....	366, 474
T	
Tananarive, Madagascar, tracking station:	
Support activity.....	820, 863, 865
TB-58 aircraft:	
Air Force/NASA:	
Flight research.....	414

Technology utilization program (<i>see also</i> Office of Technology Utilization):	Page
Biomedical applications	717-724, 726
Conservation of resources	704, 705
Coordination with university programs	678,
691, 692, 701, 709, 717, 718, 724, 729, 730	
Data dissemination	675,
677, 681-884, 694-697, 702, 706-708, 716, 725-727, 792, 982	
Highway grooving research	695-697, 727, 728
Hydroplane information, list	726, 727
Industrial applications	694, 700, 704, 711, 726
Innovation applications	681-684, 704
Interagency cooperation	679,
680, 687, 692-697, 701, 705-714, 718, 724, 725, 728-736	
International cooperation	706
Nuclear rocket program technology	982
Objectives	673, 674, 680, 704, 705
Planned obsolescence	704
Projected plans	715-717
Technical services support	532
Telescopes:	
Manned Orbital Telescope	70
Texas:	
OART contracts	543
Texas Institute for Rehabilitation and Research:	
NASA biomedical applications	719
Texas Instruments, Inc., Dallas, Tex.:	
Cryogenic memory systems	306
Thiokol Chemical Corp.:	
Personnel transportation	1014, 1015
Thompson-Ramo-Wooldridge, Inc.:	
Life support system research	165
Strapdown gimballed platform testing	259
Titan III launch vehicle:	
Solid motor applications	751
Space rescue applications	756, 760
Titan III-C:	
Electric propulsion upper stage	920
Toowoomba, Australia, tracking station:	
ATS support	821
Equipment requirements	829
Responsibilities	864
Toronto, University of:	
Reentry research	241
Tracking and data acquisition (<i>see also</i> Instrumentation aircraft; Instrumentation ships; Office of Tracking and Data Acquisition; specific locations and networks):	
Apollo rescheduling effect	844
Appropriations and budget:	
AS-204 accident effect	858
Background	815-818
Contracting and procurement:	
Personnel increase	843, 844
DOD satellite support	840
Funding	843, 863
Future station and equipment requirements	842, 854, 855, 857
Integrated systems analysis	866
Program emphasis change	833, 834
Stations evaluation	865
Tracking ships:	
Phaseout	855
TRACOR, Inc.:	
Aircraft noise research contract	367, 475-476
Transportation, Department of (DOT):	
Aeronautics program responsibility	416, 509, 510
Noise abatement program	505-508, 512, 513
Office of Noise Abatement:	
Budget	513

Transportation, Department of (DOT)—Continued	
Office of Research and Technology:	Page
Coordination with OART.....	327, 509, 514
TU-144 supersonic transport:	
Concorde aircraft comparison.....	439, 440
<i>Twin Falls Victory</i> , USS:	
Surveyor spacecraft tracking.....	841
TXS-14:	
Horizontal thrust technique.....	332
U	
United Aircraft Corp.:	
Electric propulsion research.....	956
United Kingdom. (<i>See</i> Great Britain.)	
Upated Saturn I:	
Large solid motor applications.....	754, 755
Proton launch vehicle comparison.....	1038
Solar electric spacecraft use.....	920, 921
University program. (<i>See</i> Sustaining university program.)	
USAF-NASA-XB-70 Program Coordinating Committee.....	413
U.S.S.R. (<i>See</i> also Proton; TU-144 supersonic transport):	
Nuclear rocket program.....	1011
U.S. capabilities comparison.....	1023
U.S. program decision effect.....	1029, 1037, 1039
Space program.....	538
U.S. electronics technology comparison.....	669-671
Utah, University of:	
Solid propellant structural research.....	784
V	
V/STOL aircraft:	
Control and display research.....	310, 311
Economic research applications.....	415
Economics assessment.....	417, 418
Noise research.....	377, 378
Objectives.....	38, 40
Potential capabilities.....	12
Problem areas.....	11
Program plans.....	12, 13, 514
Research and development.....	7, 8, 328, 331-333, 351-353, 416
Venus (planet):	
Atmospheric entry.....	103
Manned missions:	
Launch requirement.....	35
NERVA applications.....	977
Technology prerequisite.....	28, 51-53
Mariner 1967 mission.....	821
Saturn technology applicability.....	77
Virginia:	
OART contracts.....	543
Virginia Association of Universities:	
Cyclotron research.....	241
Virginia Polytechnic Institute:	
Nuclear physics research.....	214, 215
Virginia, University of:	
Nuclear physics research.....	214, 215
Vocational Rehabilitation Administration:	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Technology utilization.....	680
Voyager program.....	51, 105, 125, 143-145, 756, 757, 806, 855
Mars missions:	
Objectives.....	51
Parachute technology.....	105, 125
Mars 1973 mission:	
OART technological contributions.....	143-145
Multiple-start hydrazine systems.....	806
Planetary environment probe.....	51
Tracking and data acquisition.....	855
260-inch large solid motor applications.....	756, 757

VTOL aircraft:	Page
Noise performance.....	485, 486
Research and development.....	355, 356

W

Wallops Station, Wallops Island, Va.:	
Aircraft two-segment climb and landing testing.....	451, 453, 459
Artificial meteoroid firings.....	137
Launch facility functions.....	91
Liquid slosh experiment.....	108, 109, 126
Noise research.....	394
Sounding rocket program.....	822
Unified S-band station:	
Equipment requirements.....	830
Walsh Construction, Malden, Mass.:	
Electronics Research Center construction bid.....	608
Washington, D.C.:	
Aircraft two-segmented climb research.....	453
OART contracts.....	543
Washington, University of:	
Materials research.....	217
WASP rocket vehicle system:	
Zero gravity program.....	108, 126, 127
Water Pollution Control Administration.....	169, 171
Wayne State University:	
Regional dissemination center:	
Technology utilization.....	724, 728, 730
West Virginia:	
Proposed jet airport site.....	463
Space program benefits.....	540
West Virginia University:	
V/STOL research.....	415
Western Co. of North America, Dallas, Tex.:	
Non-Newtonian fluid heat measurements.....	208
Westinghouse Electric Corp.:	
Guidance computer research.....	263
NERVA contractor.....	960, 988, 1011, 1012, 1035
Technology reporting.....	699
Whirlpool Corp., Benton Harbor, Mich.:	
Waste management system research.....	169
Whisperjet aircraft:	
Noise problem.....	457
White Sands Missile Range, N. Mex.:	
Apollo program tracking support.....	820
Planetary entry parachute program.....	105, 200
William and Mary College:	
Atmospheric density measurements.....	284
Nuclear physics research.....	214, 215
Winkfield, England, tracking station:	
Operations reduction.....	821, 863, 865
Woods Hole, Mass., conference:	
Space Science Board.....	147, 149, 150, 174
Woomera, Australia, tracking station:	
Canberra STADEN station consolidation.....	820, 855, 865
Responsibilities.....	863
85-foot antenna:	
Equipment requirements.....	830

X

X-5 aircraft.....	440
X-14 aircraft.....	310
X-15 research aircraft:	
Appropriations and budget.....	50, 414
Capabilities.....	203
Management.....	362, 419
Modifications.....	340, 341, 360

	Page
X-15 research aircraft—Continued	
Paris Air Show exhibit.....	84
Structural design.....	26
Testing.....	48
X-21 aircraft.....	396
X-22 aircraft.....	356
XB-70 research aircraft:	
Construction.....	123
Flight research.....	49, 357-359, 419, 440
Funding.....	380, 412-414
Management.....	500-501
XC-142 aircraft.....	42, 356
XV-5A aircraft.....	49, 356
Y	
YF-12 aircraft.....	357



